
HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL RESURVEY, 2008

TOWNSEND THAI PROJECT

Data Codebook

Issued may 2009

Copyright © Thai Family Research Project, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Household Annual Resurvey, 2008

How to Use the Data Dictionary	.....	1-1
Variable Index	.....	2-1
Data Dictionary		
Section I: Household ID	.....	1
Section II: Risk Response	.....	6
Section IV: Household Composition	.....	23
Section V: Occupation	.....	39
Section VII: Children Living Outside the House	.....	54
Section VIII: Residential Patterns	.....	67
Section XI: Household Assets	.....	79
Section XII: Agriculture Assets	.....	88
Section XIII: Household Business	.....	111
Section XIV: Housing and Landholding	.....	159
Section XV: Expenditure	.....	186
Section XVI: Income	.....	193
Section XVII: Borrowing	.....	214
Section XVIII: Lending	.....	227
Section XIX: Saving	.....	239
Section XX: General Questions	.....	246
Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation	.....	254
Section XXII: Institution and Organization	.....	268
Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household	.....	274

How to Use the Data Dictionary

Variable Name: Data item names are unique throughout the entire file. Most of variable names are sequential identifier such as LA1, LA2 indicating the question number on the questionnaire that the variable comes from. Some derived variables may be a mnemonic string of character such as CASEID or INITEM.

Label: The label is a short description of the data item.

Type: The data type indicates whether the data item is numeric (N) or character (C).

Position: The position of a variable in the Stata data file.

Question Num: The question number indicates the original question in the questionnaire, where the variable comes from.

Question Text: Text from the questionnaire is provided if the variable was obtained directly.

Frequencies & Means: For most categorical variables in the codebook, the counts and percentages of each variable in the data file are shown. For continuous variables, we provide descriptive statistics on minimum, maximum, mean, and standard deviation. The number of valid cases and missing cases are also shown for all variables.

Unique Values: A list of all of the possible non-missing values for the variable and the description of the values.

Unique missing data codes: There are five types of missing values:

For Numeric Variable	For String Variable	Missing Value Type
.a	RF =	refuse to answer
.b	DK =	don't know the answer
.c	NA =	not applicable
.x	IV =	invalid value
.y	MI =	missing value

.a or **RF:** The subject explicitly refused to answer the question or did not answer the question when he or she should have.

.b or **DK:** The subject was unable to answer the question, either because he or she had no opinion or because the required information was not available.

.c or **NA:** The subject was never asked the question for one reason or another. Usually this results from "skip patterns" that occur.

.x or **IV:** A response is inconsistent with related responses or is incompatible with response categories. The circumstances could be: interviewers/data-entry worker incorrectly record a response when recording or keying in the data.

.y or **MI:** Items should be filled out but have no data entry found. This is enumerator's own mistake and nothing to do with the respondent. The circumstances can be interviewers failing to ask a question or forgetting to record a response.

Variable Index
Household Annual Resurvey, 2008

Section I: Household ID

Item	Description	Location
CVR1F	Team No.	1
CVR7	relationship to head	2
CVR7o1	other(cvr7=15)	2
CVR7o2	other(cvr7=17)	3
CVR8	roster line number	3
CVR9	gender of respondent	4
CVR11	marital status of head	4
CVR14	whose phone number	5
CVR15	Enumerator note	5

Section II: Risk Response

Item	Description	Location
RR4	worst income year	6
RR5A	1st reason for best income year	7
RR5Ao	other of rr5a	8
RR5B	2nd reason for best income year	9
RR5Bo	other of rr5b	10
RR6	whether is bad year for many	11
RR9A	1st most important response	12
RR9B	2nd most important response	13
RR9C	3rd most important response	14
RR10A	what livestock or equipment sold	15
RR10Ao	other of rr10a	15
RR10B	amount compared with normal year	16
RR10C	time compared with normal year	16
RR11	affected by turmoil or not	17
RR12	effect of turmoil	17
RR13	Enumerator note	18
NUMBER	line# ID of HH action	19
Specify	HH action	21
RR7A	spontaneous response	21
RR7B	prompted response	22
RR8	whether need to repay	22

Section IV: Household Composition

Item	Description	Location
HC1	total hhd members	23
HC9	move back last 12 months	23
HC11	move out last 12 months	24
HC13	Enumerator note	24
HC3	relationship to household head	25
HC3o	other of hc3	25
HC4	sex of household member	26
HC5	age on last birthday	26
HC6	whether currently in school	27
HC7	highest grade completed	27
HC8	education system	29
HC8A	time lived in household	29
HC8B	member	30
HC10A	line # ID of who returned	31
HC10B	why returned	31
HC10C	place of stay before	32
HC10D	in what province before	32
HC12A	line # ID of who left	35
HC12B	why left	35
HC12C	place of stay now	36
HC12D	in what province now	36

Section V: Occupation

Item	Description	Location
OC3A	whether household member works	39
OC4	Enumerator note	39
OC1A	primary occupation	40
OC1Ao	other of oc1a	41
OC1B	worker type (pri occ.)	42
OC1Bo	other of oc1b	42
OC1C	daily wage	43
OC1D	# of year at this position	43
OC2A	secondary occupation	44
OC2Ao	other of oc2a	45
OC2B	worker type (2nd occ.)	46
OC2Bo	other of oc2b	46
OC3	village position	47
OC3o	other of oc3	48
OC3B	household member line # ID	49
OC3D	business type	49
OC3E	location of company	50
OC3F	which province	50
OC3G	work with this company	52
OC3H	why leave this company	53
OC3Ho	other of oc3h	53

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Item	Description	Location
KH1	live outside the house	54
KH13	Enumerator note	54
NUMBER	line# ID of children outside	55
KH4	age of children outside	55
KH4A	sex of children outside	57
KH5	highest school completed	57
KH6	primary occupation	59
KH6o	other of kh6	60
KH7	type of worker	61
KH7o	other of kh7	61
KH8	location of residence	62
KH9	how many times money received	65
KH10	amount of money received	65
KH11	how many times money sent	66
KH12	amount of money sent	66

Section VIII: Residential Patterns

Item	Description	Location
RP8	parents live outside tambon	67
RP9	rice to head/parents	67
RP10	rice from head/parents	68
RP11	free labor to head/parents	68
RP12	free labor from head/parents	69
RP13	parents live outside tambon	69
RP14	money from head/parents	70
RP14A	relatives in village and tambon	70
RP15	rice to relatives	71
RP16	rice from relatives	71
RP17	label exchange with relatives	72
RP18	equipment to relatives	72
RP19	equipment from relatives	73
RP20	money to relatives	73
RP21	money from relatives	74
RP22	rice to non-relatives	74
RP23	rice from non-relatives	75
RP24	free labor to non-relatives	75

RP25	free labor from non-relatives	76
RP26	equipment to non-relatives	76
RP27	equipment from non-relatives	77
RP28	money to non-relatives	77
RP29	money from non-relatives	78
RP30	Enumerator note	78

Section XI: Household Assets

Item	Description	Location
HA9	Enumerator note	79
NUMBER	household asset line# id	80
HA1	household asset	81
HA2	number of this asset	81
HA3	acquired asset last 12 month	82
HA4	total value of assets	82
HA4A	source of funds for this asset	83
HA4Ao1	other of ha4a (ha4a=J)	84
HA4Ao2	other of ha4a (ha4a=Q)	84
HA4B	largest source of fund	84
HA5	amount of largest fund	85
HA6	asset lost past 12 months	86
HA7	value of asset lost	86
HA8	why asset lost	87

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Item	Description	Location
FA1	in agricultural activities	88
FA2	type of agricultural activity	88
FA2o	other of fa2	90
FA18	enumerator notes	90
FA8A	number of ponds owned	91
FA8B	new ponds owned	91
FA14_1	number of cows	92
FA15_1	value of cows	92
FA14_2	number of buffalos	93
FA15_2	value of buffalos	93
FA14_3	number of pigs	94
FA15_3	value of pigs	94
FA14_4	number of chickens	95
FA15_4	value of chickens	95
FA14_5	number of ducks	96
FA15_5	value of ducks	96
FA16	whether increase size profitable	97
FA17A	barriers to increase farm size	97
FA17B	why not borrow fund	98
FA3	row # of agri. assets	99
FA4	# of agri. assets owned	100
FA5	assets acquired past 12 mons	100
FA6	total value of assets acquired	101
FA6A	sources of fund for asset	101
FA6Ao1	other of fa6a (fa6a=J)	102
FA6Ao2	other of fa6a (fa6a=Q)	102
FA6B	largest source of fund	103
FA6C	amount of largest fund	104
FA7	have asset loss or not	104
FA7A	total value of asset loss	105
FA7B	why get rid of asset	105
NUMBER	line # ID of pond	106
FA9	size of pond	106
FA10	shrimp or fish pond	107
FA11	months in operating	107
FA12	cost to build pond	108

FA13	source of fund	108
FA13o1	other of fa13 (fa13=J)	119
FA13o2	other of fa13 (fa13=Q)	119
FA13A	largest source of fund	110
FA13B	amount of largest fund	110

Section XIII: Household Business

Item	Description	Location
BA1A	decided to stop business	111
BA1B	business type	111
BA1Bo1	other of ba1b (ba1b=17)	112
BA1Bo2	other of ba1b (ba1b=21)	112
BA1C	Reason for no operating	113
BA1C1	ever owned business	113
BA1C2	what business ever owned	114
BA1C2o1	other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)	114
BA1C2o2	other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)	115
BA1C3	what year business started	115
BA1C4	what year business closed	116
BA1C5	what happened to business	116
BA1C6	Reason for no operating	117
BA1C7	parents ever owned business	117
BA1C8	what business parents owned	118
BA1C8o1	other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=17)	118
BA1C8o2	other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=21)	119
BA1C9	inherited business	119
BA1D	own business currently	120
BA2	how many business owned	120
BA3A	1st business owned	121
BA3Ao1	other of ba3a (ba3a=17)	122
BA3Ao2	other of ba3a (ba3a=21)	122
BA3B	2nd business owned	123
BA3Bo1	other of ba3b (ba3b=17)	124
BA3Bo2	other of ba3b (ba3b=21)	124
BA3C	3rd business owned	125
BA3Co1	other of ba3c (ba3c=17)	126
BA3Co2	other of ba3c (ba3c=21)	126
BA3D	4th business owned	127
BA3Do1	other of ba3d (ba3d=17)	127
BA3Do2	other of ba3d (ba3d=21)	128
BNumber	Business Number	129
BA4	# of yr in busi.	129
BA5	source of idea to start busi	130
BA5o1	source of busi. idea (ba5=3)	130
BA5o2	source of busi. idea (ba5=5)	131
BA5o3	source of busi. idea (ba5=17)	131
BA6	you/hh own all of busi	131
BA7	percent owned by hh	132
BA8A	other owner	132
BA8B	change in ownership	133
BA8C	description of change	133
BA9	# workers 6 mos of last 12	134
BA10	# workers are hh member	134
BA11	anyone paid cash last 12	135
BA12	# workers paid	135
BA13	lowest daily wage paid	136
BA14	highest daily wage paid	136
BA15A	any problem last 12	137
BA15B	what problem	137
BA15C	why problem occurred	137
BA21A	busi. founded last 12 mos?	138
BA21B	why establish business	138

BA22	whether need additional fund	139
BA23	why need additional fund	139
BA24	amount of additional funds	140
BA25_1	cash savings	140
BA25_2	cash from land/asset sales	141
BA25_3	store credit	141
BA25_4	commercial bank	142
BA25_5	BAAC	142
BA25_6	agricultural co-op	143
BA25_7	PCG	143
BA25_8	other org. (see BA25O1)	144
BA25o1	ba25o1(when ba25=8)	144
BA25_9	relatives	145
BA25_10	non-relatives	145
BA25_11	money lender	146
BA25_12	gift	146
BA25_13	from employer	147
BA25_14	other (see BA25O2)	147
BA25o2	ba25o2(when ba25=14)	148
BA26	increase size increase profits?	148
BA27A	barrier to increase size	149
BA27B	why not borrow fund	149
BA32	enumerator notes	149
BNumber	Business Number	150
BA16	business asset description	150
BA17	number of this asset	151
BA18	cost of this asset	151
BA19	source of funds	152
BA19o1	other of ba19 (ba19=J)	153
BA19o2	other of ba19 (ba19=Q)	153
BA19A	largest source of fund	154
BA19B	amount of largest fund	155
BA20	years asset owned	155
BNumber	Business Number	156
ISSUE	row # ID of business issue	156
BA28	changes in business issue	157
BA29	direction of change	157
BA30	reason for change	158
BA31	affected by change	158

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Item	Description	Location
LA4	number of Rai cultivated	159
LA5	number of plots cultivated	159
LA21	other land owned	160
LA22	number of other plot owned	160
LA34	land loss	161
LA35	how many land loss	161
LA44	enumerator notes	162
LA6	plot line # ID	163
LA7	land type	163
LA7o	other of la7	164
LA8	claim to plot	164
LA8o	other of la8	165
LA9	title to plot	165
LA9o	other of la9	166
LA10	how many Rai in plot	166
LA11	acquired within last 12 months	167
LA12	how plot was acquired	167
LA12o	other of la12	168
LA13	how plot was financed	168

LA13o1	other of la13 (la13=J)	169
LA13o2	other of la13 (la13=Q)	169
LA13A	largest source of funds	170
LA13B	amount of largest fund	171
LA14	current value of plot	171
LA23	plot line # ID	172
LA24	land type	172
LA24o	other of la24	173
LA25	title to plot	173
LA25o	other of la25	174
LA26	how many Rai in plot	174
LA27	acquired within last 12 months	175
LA28	how plot was acquired	175
LA28o	other of la28	176
LA29	how plot was financed	176
LA29o1	other of la29(la29=J)	177
LA29o2	other of la29(la29=Q)	177
LA29A	largest source of funds	178
LA29B	amount of largest fund	179
LA30	current value of plot	179
LA32	land use	180
LA32o	other of la32	180
LA36	line # ID of land loss	181
LA37	how many Rai lost	181
LA38	type of land lost	182
LA38o	other of la38	182
LA40	how land was lost	183
LA40o	other of la40	183
LA41	proceeds used for	184
LA41o	other of la41	184
LA42	value of land	185
LA43	reason of land loss	185

Section XV: Expenditure

Item	Description	Location
EX5	house repair	186
EX6	vehicle repair	186
EX7	education expense	187
EX8	clothing expense	187
EX9	eating outside home	188
EX10	enumerator notes	188
NUMBER	line # ID expenditure	189
EX1	amount of item consumed	190
EX2	item unit	190
EX2o	other of ex2	191
EX3	price per unit	191
EX4	value of expenditure per month	192

Section XVI: Income

Item	Description	Location
IN1	gross revenue	193
IN5	enumerator notes(in5)	193
IN6	total busi/farm expenses	194
IN10f	total farm expense	194
IN10s	total fish/shrimp expense	195
IN10b	total business expense	195
IN11	net income (IN1-IN6)	196
IN12	accuracy of estimate	196
IN13	revised estimate of net income	197
IN14	profit estimate next year	197
IN15	good year profit estimate	198
IN16	bad year profit estimate	198

IN17	enumerator notes	199
NUMBER	revenue source line # id	200
SPECIFY	revenue source	200
IN2	received this payment or not	202
IN3	combined codes - all sources	202
IN4	amount of revenue	204
NUMBER	farm expense line # ID	205
SPECIFY	farm expense	205
IN7F	have farm expense or not	206
IN8F	source of agri. expense	206
IN9F	amount of farm expense	207
NUMBER	shrimp/fish expense line # ID	208
SPECIFY	shrimp/fish expense	208
IN7S	have shrimp/fish expense or not	209
IN8S	source of shrimp/fish expense	209
IN9S	amount of shrimp/fish expense	210
NUMBER	business expense line # ID	211
SPECIFY	business expense	211
IN7B	have business expense or not	212
IN8B	source of business expense	212
IN9B	amount of business expense	213

Section XVII: borrowing

Item	Description	Location
BL1A	own loan or not	214
BL1B	number of loans owed	215
BL2A	loans completely repaid	215
BL2B	# of loans completely repaid	216
BL4	enumerator notes	216
BL3A	line # ID of loan	217
BL3B	lender	217
BL3Bo	other of bl3b	218
BL3C	month/year money borrowed	218
BL3D	fully repaid loan or not	219
BL3E	amount borrowed	219
BL3F	total amount owed	220
BL3F1	interest rate	220
BL3G	loan for how many months	221
BL3H	why borrowed money	221
BL3Ho1	other of bl3h(bl3h=E)	223
BL3Ho2	other of bl3h(bl3h=O)	223
BL3I	what collateral for loan	224
BL3Io	other of bl3i	224
BL3J	value of collateral	225
BL3K	consequences of default	225
BL3Ko	other of bl3k	226

Section XVIII: Lending

Item	Description	Location
LE1A	anyone owe you or not	227
LE1B	number of loans owed	227
LE2A	anyone fully repaid loan	228
LE2B	number of loans been repaid	228
LE5	ever turn anyone down for loan	229
LE6	reason for le5	229
LE4	enumerator notes	230
LE3A	line # ID of loan	231
LE3B	borrower	231
LE3Bo	other of le3b	232
LE3C	month/year loan made	232
LE3D	been fully repaid or not	232
LE3E	amount loan out	233

LE3F	total repayment from borrower	233
LE3F1	interest rate	234
LE3G	loan for how many months	234
LE3H	why borrower need loan	235
LE3Ho1	other of le3h (le3h=E)	236
LE3Ho2	other of le3h (le3h=O)	236
LE3I	borrower's collateral	236
LE3Io	other of le3i	237
LE3J	value of collateral	237
LE3K	consequences of default	238
LE3Ko	other of le3k	238

Section XIX: Saving

Item	Description	Location
SA9	enumerator notes	239
NUMBER	saving type line # ID	240
SPECIFY	saving type	241
SA1	have this saving or not	241
SA2	most important source of saving	242
SA2o	other of sa2	242
SA3	number of deposits	243
SA4	amount of deposit	243
SA5	number of withdrawal	244
SA6	amount of withdrawal	244
SA7	amount of current saving	245

Section XX: General Questions

Item	Description	Location
GQ2A	ever repaid 1 loan with other	246
GQ2B	open response to GQ2A	246
GQ3A	ever repaid loan late	247
GQ3B	open response to GQ3A	247
GQ4A	ever missed pledge deposit	248
GQ4B	open response to GQ4A	248
GQ5A	ever default to cosigners	249
GQ5B	open response to GQ5A	249
GQ6A	ever forfeit collateral	250
GQ6B	open response to GQ6A	250
GQ7A	ever have borrower default	251
GQ7B	open response to GQ7A	251
GQ7C	ever loan again to defaulter	252
GQ8A	ever been turned down	252
GQ8B	open response to GQ8A	253
GQ9	enumerator notes	253

Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation

Item	Description	Location
HS1	solution1 for 2000B	254
HS1o	other (specify) for hs1	255
HS2	solution2 for 2000B	256
HS2o	other (specify) for hs2	257
HS3	solution3 for 2000B	258
HS3o	other (specify) for hs3	259
HS4	solution1 for 20,000B	260
HS4o	other (specify) for hs4	261
HS5	solution2 for 20,000B	262
HS5o	other (specify) for hs5	263
HS6	solution3 for 20,000B	264
HS6o	other (specify) for hs6	265
HS7	enumerator notes	266
HS8	choose job	266
HS9	1st job still cheese	267
S10	2nd job still cheese	267

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Item	Description	Location
IO9	observations	268
IO10	Enumerator notes	268
X	changing	269
XO	other(x)	269
NUMBER	Line # ID of institution	270
SPECIFY	institutions and organizations	271
IO1	member or not	271
IO2	why join	271
IO3	resign	272
IO5	why quit	272
IO5o	other of io5 (IO5=H)	273

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Item	Description	Location
GP1	HH member using	274
GP2	time of using	274
GP3	rate the number	275
GP4	rate the quality	275
GP5	received the service	276
GP6	why did you change	276
GP7	Debt Moratorium Program	277
GP7A	HH join the program	277
GP7B	How many loan	278
GP8	Debt Reducing Program	278
GP8A	HH join the program	279
GP8B	How many loan	279
GP9A1	loan belong to the program	280
GP9B	From whom	280
GP9BO	other(gp9bo)	281
GP9C	month and year	281
GP9D	already repay	282
GP9E	How much of this loan	282
GP9F	How much did you repay	283
GP9F1	interest rate	283
GP9G	How long of this loan	284
GP9G1	loan extened	284
GP9H	Why did you borrow	285
GP9HO1	other(gp9ho1)	285
GP9HO2	other(gp9ho2)	286
GP9I	loan guarntee	286
GP9IO	other(gp9io)	287
GP9J	value of collateral	287
GP9K	repay for you	288
GP9KO	other(gp9k)	288
X1	1 Million Baht Village Fund	289
X2A	BAAC	289
X2B	Commercial Bank	290
X2C	Others informat sources	291
X3A	BAAC	291
X3B	Commercial Bank	292
X3C	Others informat sources	292

Resurvey - Household2008

Section I: Household ID

Data set name: hh08_01cvr.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 9

Size: 253,133 bytes

Variable Name: cvr1f

Label: Team number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: CVR1F

Question Text: Team number

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-4	number

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	773		50.52
2	257		16.8
3	248		16.21
4	252		16.47
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,530

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: cvr7
 Label: relationship to head
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7
 Question Text: Relationship of Respondent to Head

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Head
3	Spouse
5	Brother or Sister
7	Son or Daughter
9	Son or Daughter in law
11	grandchild
13	parent
15	other relation and household member
17	not household member
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	968		63.27
3	334		21.83
5	14		0.92
7	56		3.66
9	10		0.65
13	46		3.01
15	12		0.78
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: cvr7o1
 Label: other(cvr7=15)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7O1
 Question Text: Other (specify) of CVR7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 12	Missing cases: 1,518 NA(not applicable)= 1,518

Variable Name: cvr7o2
 Label: other(cvr7=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7O2
 Question Text: Other (specify) of CVR7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: cvr8
 Label: roster line number
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR8
 Question Text: Enumerator: when you get to the Household Composition Section (page xx), record the household roster number of respondent here.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-11	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	968	63.27
2	377	24.64
3	50	3.27
4	20	1.31
5	17	1.11
6	4	0.26
7	2	0.13
9	1	0.07
11	1	0.07
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: cvr9
 Label: gender of respondent
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR9
 Question Text: Sex of Respondent

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	522	34.12
3	918	60.00
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: cvr11
 Label: marital status of head
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR11
 Question Text: What is the current marital status of the household head?(If1skip to CVR13)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	never married
3	married
5	separated
7	divorced
9	widowed
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	88	5.75
3	1,029	67.25
5	53	3.46
7	62	4.05
9	208	13.59
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: cvr14
 Label: whose phone number
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR14
 Question Text: Whose phone number is this?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	This Household's phone number
3	Phone number of Relative
5	village public phone
7	Other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,348	88.1
3	21	1.37
7	1	0.07
.c	160	10.46
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,370

Missing cases = 160

Variable Name: cvr15
 Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR15
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 1,525 NA(not applicable)= 1,525

Section II: Risk Response

Data set name: hh08_02rr.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 16

Size: 498,783 bytes

Variable Name: rr4

Label: worst income year

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RR4

Question Text: Comparing this past year (June 2007 – May 2008) to the year before that (June 2006 – May 2007), which was the worst year for household income?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	this past year, June 2007 – May 2008
3	the year before, June 2006 – May 2007
5	income exactly the same in both years.
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	764		49.93
3	185		12.09
5	491		32.09
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rr5a

Label: 1st reason for best income year
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5A
 Question Text: Why? (Record codes for the first reason that the respondent mentions)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11	flood
13	not enough rainfall
15	pests destroy crop
17	crop yield low for some other reason
19	fire destroys house and or equipment
21	low price for output
23	high input prices
25	education expenses are higher
27	need extra money for ceremony
29	income lower because of retirement
31	high investment costs
33	high expenses because of illness
35	building expenses are higher
37	death in family
39	worked fewer days in current occupation
41	bad year for household business
43	lost money from gambling
45	unable to repay debts
61	lower educational expenses
63	lower expenses for some other reason
65	children finish school and go to work
67	children send money home
69	get a better main job
71	have an additional occupation
73	grow a new crop
75	high price for output
77	good weather for farming
79	high crop yield for another reason
81	able to borrow
83	high land prices
85	worked more days in current occupation
87	high demand for product
89	won lottery
91	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	17		1.11
13	33		2.16
15	1		0.07
17	26		1.7
19	2		0.13
21	14		0.92
23	58		3.79
25	173		11.31
27	11		0.72
29	1		0.07
31	334		21.83
33	82		5.36
35	17		1.11
37	12		0.78
39	146		9.54
41	108		7.06
45	3		0.2
61	11		0.72
63	51		3.33
65	19		1.24
67	92		6.01
69	39		2.55
71	14		0.92
75	26		1.7
77	3		0.2
79	4		0.26
81	3		0.2
85	46		3.01
87	1		0.07
91	93		6.08
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rr5ao
 Label: other of RR5A
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5AO
 Question Text: other of RR5A

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 50
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 93

Missing cases: 1,437
 NA(not applicable)= 1,437

Variable Name: rr5b

Label: 2nd reason for best income year
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5B
 Question Text: Why? (Record codes for the second reason that the respondent mentions)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11	flood
13	not enough rainfall
15	pests destroy crop
17	crop yield low for some other reason
19	fire destroys house and or equipment
21	low price for output
23	high input prices
25	education expenses are higher
27	need extra money for ceremony
29	income lower because of retirement
31	high investment costs
33	high expenses because of illness
35	building expenses are higher
37	death in family
39	worked fewer days in current occupation
41	bad year for household business
43	lost money from gambling
45	unable to repay debts
61	lower educational expenses
63	lower expenses for some other reason
65	children finish school and go to work
67	children send money home
69	get a better main job
71	have an additional occupation
73	grow a new crop
75	high price for output
77	good weather for farming
79	high crop yield for another reason
81	able to borrow
83	high land prices
85	worked more days in current occupation
87	high demand for product
89	won lottery
91	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	4		0.26
13	3		0.2
17	26		1.7
21	10		0.65
23	35		2.29
25	79		5.16
27	8		0.52
29	2		0.13
31	115		7.52
33	38		2.48
35	15		0.98
37	10		0.65
39	133		8.69
41	197		12.88
45	9		0.59
61	5		0.33
63	73		4.77
65	12		0.78
67	93		6.08
69	44		2.88
71	15		0.98
75	33		2.16
77	2		0.13
79	10		0.65
81	19		1.24
85	125		8.17
87	5		0.33
89	2		0.13
91	127		8.3
.c	281		18.37
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,249

Missing cases = 281

Variable Name: rr5bo
 Label: other of rr5b
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5BO
 Question Text: If other of RR5B

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 56
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 127

Missing cases: 1,403
 NA(not applicable)= 1,403

Variable Name: rr6

Label: whether is bad year for many
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR6
 Question Text: Was this a bad year for many of the households in the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	371	24.25
3	1,069	69.87
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rr9a

Label: 1st most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9A
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – First most Important

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-36	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	34	2.22
2	463	30.26
3	15	0.98
4	7	0.46
5	5	0.33
6	48	3.14
7	17	1.11
8	545	35.62
9	5	0.33
10	34	2.22
11	54	3.53
12	14	0.92
13	90	5.88
14	13	0.85
15	5	0.33
17	1	0.07
20	16	1.05
23	5	0.33
24	1	0.07
29	48	3.14
31	7	0.46
32	3	0.2
35	3	0.2
36	7	0.46
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rr9b

Label: 2nd most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9B
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – Second most Importantm

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-37	number
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	36	2.35
2	249	16.27
3	73	4.77
4	19	1.24
5	1	0.07
6	120	7.84
7	27	1.76
8	306	20
9	23	1.5
10	117	7.65
11	91	5.95
12	42	2.75
13	115	7.52
14	28	1.83
15	13	0.85
16	3	0.2
17	1	0.07
20	13	0.85
23	8	0.52
24	7	0.46
27	2	0.13
28	2	0.13
29	75	4.9
31	2	0.13
33	1	0.07
34	2	0.13
35	7	0.46
36	5	0.33
37	1	0.07
.c	141	9.22
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,389

Missing cases = 141

Variable Name: rr9c

Label: 3rd most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9C
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – Third most Important

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-36	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	16	1.05
2	110	7.19
3	23	1.50
4	10	0.65
5	1	0.07
6	78	5.10
7	15	0.98
8	180	11.76
9	32	2.09
10	173	11.31
11	122	7.97
12	62	4.05
13	107	6.99
14	81	5.29
15	21	1.37
16	7	0.46
20	6	0.39
23	6	0.39
24	4	0.26
29	101	6.60
31	2	0.13
32	1	0.07
33	1	0.07
34	4	0.26
35	6	0.39
36	7	0.46
.c	354	23.14
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,176

Missing cases = 354

Variable Name: rr10a

Label: what livestock or equipment sold
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10A
 Question Text: Sell livestock or equipment: what did you sell?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Pigs
B	Cows
C	Buffalo
D	Poultry
E	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	5		0.33
B	25		1.63
C	2		0.13
D	2		0.13
E	1		0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	1,495		97.71
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 35

Missing cases = 1,495

Variable Name: rr10ao

Label: other of rr10a
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10AO
 Question Text: Other (specify) of RR10A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,529 NA(not applicable)= 1,529

Variable Name: rr10b

Label: amount compared with normal year
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10B
 Question Text: Did you sell more/the same/less than in a normal year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	more
3	same
5	less
7	in a normal year sell none
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	7	0.46
3	9	0.59
5	3	0.2
7	16	1.05
.c	1,495	97.71
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 35

Missing cases = 1,495

Variable Name: rr10c

Label: time compared with normal year
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10C
 Question Text: Did you sell earlier/same time/later than in a normal year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	earlier
3	same time
5	later
7	in a normal year sell none
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	16	1.05
5	2	0.13
7	17	1.11
.c	1,495	97.71
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 35

Missing cases = 1,495

Variable Name: rr11

Label: affected by turmoil or not
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR11
 Question Text: Has your family been affected by the recent turmoil in Thailand's economic circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	516	33.73
3	924	60.39
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rr12

Label: effect of turmoil
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR12
 Question Text: How has your family been affected?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 81	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 516	Missing cases: 1,014 NA(not applicable)= 1,014

Variable Name: rr13
Label: Enumerator note
Type: C
Position: 16
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: RR13
Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Section II: Risk Response

Data set name: hh08_02rr_tab1.dta

Case count: 51,841

Variable count: 5

Size: 4,462,608 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line# ID of HH action

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line# ID of HH action

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
1	sell/eat rice in storage
2	spend less on household items, food etc.
3	spend less on inputs
4	sell jewelry
5	sell land
6	work harder than in a normal year
7	do additional occupation
8	use savings
9	get help from government
10	help from relatives in village (not money)
11	help with money from relatives in the village
12	help from relatives out of village (not money)
13	help with money from relatives out of the village
14	help from non-relatives in village (not money)
15	help with money from non-relatives in the village
16	help from non-relatives out of village (not money)
17	help with money from non-relatives out of the village
18	get help from the temple
19	borrow from BAAC group members
20	borrow from BAAC
21	borrow from supplier of inputs in the village
22	borrow from supplier of input out of the village
23	borrow from moneylender in village
24	borrow from moneylender out of village
25	borrow from village store owner
26	borrow from village rice bank
27	borrow from PCG
28	borrow from Housewife's group
29	borrow from village fund
30	borrow from Marketing Demonstration Center
31	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
32	borrow from commercial bank
33	migrate for less than 6 months for work (some/all of household)
34	migrate for 6 or more than months for work (some/all of household)
35	sell livestock or equipment
36	other (specify)
37	other (specify)
38	other (specify)
39	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440	2.78
2	1,440	2.78
3	1,440	2.78
4	1,440	2.78
5	1,440	2.78
6	1,440	2.78
7	1,440	2.78
8	1,440	2.78
9	1,440	2.78
10	1,440	2.78
11	1,440	2.78
12	1,440	2.78
13	1,440	2.78
14	1,440	2.78
15	1,440	2.78
16	1,440	2.78
17	1,440	2.78
18	1,440	2.78
19	1,440	2.78
20	1,440	2.78
21	1,440	2.78
22	1,440	2.78
23	1,440	2.78
24	1,440	2.78
25	1,440	2.78
26	1,440	2.78
27	1,440	2.78
28	1,440	2.78
29	1,440	2.78
30	1,440	2.78
31	1,440	2.78
32	1,440	2.78
33	1,440	2.78
34	1,440	2.78
35	1,440	2.78
36	1,440	2.78
37	1	0.00
	-----	-----
	51,841	100.00

Valid cases = 51,841

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify
 Label: HH action
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: Household Action

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 48 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 51,841	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: rr7a
 Label: spontaneous response
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR7A
 Question Text: Spontaneous Responses (record a 1 in the column next to the response that the respondent mentions without prompting)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,748	3.37
.c	50,093	96.63
	-----	-----
	51,841	100.00

Valid cases = 1,748 Missing cases = 50,093

Variable Name: rr7b

Label: prompted response
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR7B
 Question Text: Non-Spontaneous Responses (read all of the responses that the respondent has not mentioned yet. Record a 1 if the respondent did the activity in the worst year, 0 if they did not.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
0	45,869	88.48
1	4,224	8.15
.c	1,748	3.37
	-----	-----
	51,841	100.00

Valid cases = 50,093

Missing cases = 1,748

Variable Name: rr8

Label: whether need to repay
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR8
 Question Text: Question Text: Help with money or goods (Ask this question only if the respondent has a 1 for any of the actions 9-25, or a relevant "other") Was this a gift or does it have to be repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	gift
3	repay when able
5	repay at a specific time
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,253	4.35
3	420	0.81
5	193	0.37
.c	48,975	94.47
	-----	-----
	51,841	100.00

Valid cases = 2,866

Missing cases = 48,975

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 4

Size: 322,217 bytes

Variable Name: hc1

Label: total hhld members

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC1

Question Text: Total number of household members (Enumerator answer this question after you have found out about all of the household members)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-14	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
1	14	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
		4.204861	1.924309

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: hc9

Label: move back last 12 months

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC9

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any family members who had previously migrated away returned to the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	41	2.68
3	1,399	91.44
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: hc11

Label: move out last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC11
 Question Text: In the past 12 monts, have any household members left the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	170	11.11
3	1,270	83.01
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: hc13

Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC13
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 61	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 64	Missing cases: 1,466 NA(not applicable)= 1,466

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc_tab1.dta

Case count: 6,055

Variable count: 9

Size: 325,673 bytes

Variable Name: hc3

Label: relationship to household head

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC3

Question Text: How is ____ related to the household head?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	head
3	spouse
5	brother or sister
7	son or daughter
9	son in law or daughter in-law
11	grandchild
13	parent
15	other relation and household member

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,440	23.78
3	1,031	17.03
5	151	2.49
7	1,860	30.72
9	241	3.98
11	750	12.39
13	235	3.88
15	347	5.73
	-----	-----
	6,055	100.00

Valid cases = 6,055

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc3o

Label: other of hc3

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC30

Question Text: other of hc3

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 347	Missing cases: 5,708 NA(not applicable)= 5,708

Variable Name: hc4

Label: sex of household member
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC4
 Question Text: Record the sex of each house hold member

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,844	46.97
3	3,211	53.03
	-----	-----
	6,055	100.00

Valid cases = 6,055

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc5

Label: age on last birthday
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC5
 Question Text: How old was ___ on their last birthday? (If 3 years of age or less, skip to the next person.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-98	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	98	35.86821	21.58256

Valid cases = 6,055

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: hc6
 Label: whether currently in school
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC6
 Question Text: Is ____ in school now?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,651	27.27
3	4,147	68.49
.c	257	4.24
	-----	-----
	6,055	100.00

Valid cases = 5,798

Missing cases = 257

Variable Name: hc7
 Label: highest grade completed
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC7
 Question Text: What is the highest grade of school that ____ has completed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7

39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	153	2.53
3	83	1.37
5	71	1.17
7	74	1.22
9	39	0.64
11	106	1.75
13	134	2.21
15	110	1.82
17	1,467	24.23
19	133	2.2
21	586	9.68
23	75	1.24
25	137	2.26
27	131	2.16
29	612	10.11
31	75	1.24
33	98	1.62
35	535	8.84
37	1	0.02
39	5	0.08
41	24	0.4
43	36	0.59
45	206	3.4
47	20	0.33
49	194	3.2
53	13	0.21
55	44	0.73
57	80	1.32
59	60	0.99
61	467	7.71
63	28	0.46
.b	1	0.02
.c	257	4.24
	-----	-----
	6,055	100.00

Valid cases = 5,797

Missing cases = 258

Variable Name: hc8
 Label: education system
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8
 Question Text: education system

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	either old system
3	new
5	temple
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,969		32.52
3	3,585		59.21
5	7		0.12
.b	1		0.02
.c	493		8.14
	-----		-----
	6,055		100.00

Valid cases = 5,561

Missing cases = 494

Variable Name: hc8a
 Label: time lived in household
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8A
 Question Text: After you have found out about all of the members of the household who have lived in this house for at least 6 months out of the last 12 months, ask if there are any people who are living in this house now, although they may not have lived in the house fo the last 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,889		97.26
3	166		2.74
	-----		-----
	6,055		100.00

Valid cases = 6,055

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc8b

Label: member
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8B
 Question Text: Enumerator uses the table from survey to check if this person is a member family from the 1997 survey or not (1= yes 3- no) although this family is not a substitute family (CVR2K=1-11) 5- no, because this is substitute family (CVR2K=13 or 15)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no, if this family is not a substitute family
5	no, if this is substitute family

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,448	89.98
3	242	4.00
5	365	6.03
	-----	-----
	6,055	100.00

Valid cases = 6,055

Missing cases = 0

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc_tab2.dta

Case count: 57

Variable count: 4

Size: 10,074 bytes

Variable Name: hc10a

Label: who returned

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC10A

Question Text: Enumerator: Record number of this person from the household component table. If he/she is not the household member, record NA.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 53	Missing cases: 4 .c = 4

Variable Name: hc10b

Label: why returned

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC10B

Question Text: Why did they return?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 50	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 57	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: hc10c

Label: place of stay before
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10C
 Question Text: Where did he/she stay before return to a village?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in Bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	4	7.02
7	4	7.02
9	13	22.81
11	15	26.32
13	21	36.84
	-----	-----
	57	100.00

Valid cases = 57

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc10d

Label: in what province before
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10D
 Question Text: What province (changwat) did he/she stay before return to a village?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri

- 21 Rayong
- 22 Chanthaburi
- 23 Trat
- 24 Chachoengsao
- 25 Prachin Buri
- 26 Nakhon Nayok
- 27 Sa Kaeo
- 30 Nakhon Ratchasima
- 31 Buriram
- 32 Surin
- 33 Sisaket
- 34 Ubon Ratchathani
- 35 Yasothon
- 36 Chaiyaphum
- 37 Amnat Charoen
- 39 Nong Bua Lamphu
- 40 Khon Kaen
- 41 Udon Thani
- 42 Loei
- 43 Nong Khai
- 44 Maha Sarakham
- 45 Roi Et
- 46 Kalasin
- 47 Sakon Nakhon
- 48 Nakhon Phanom
- 49 Mukdahan
- 50 Chiang Mai
- 51 Lampang
- 52 Lamphun
- 53 Uttaradit
- 54 Phrae
- 55 Nan
- 56 Phayao
- 57 Chiang Rai
- 58 Mae Hong Son
- 60 Nakhon Sawan
- 61 Uthai Thani
- 62 Kamphaeng Phet
- 63 Tak
- 64 Sukhothai
- 65 Phitsanulok
- 66 Phichit
- 67 Phetchabun
- 70 Ratchaburi
- 71 Kanchanaburi
- 72 Suphan Buri
- 73 Nakhon Pathom
- 74 Samut Sakhon
- 75 Samut Songkhram
- 76 Phetchaburi
- 77 Prachuap Khiri Khan
- 80 Nakhon Si Thammarat
- 81 Krabi
- 82 Phangnga
- 83 Phuket
- 84 Surat Thani
- 85 Ranong

86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	4	7.02
11	1	1.75
12	1	1.75
20	1	1.75
25	1	1.75
32	3	5.26
40	1	1.75
41	1	1.75
53	1	1.75
56	1	1.75
63	3	5.26
64	1	1.75
67	1	1.75
92	1	1.75
.c	36	63.16
	-----	-----
	57	100.00

Valid cases = 21

Missing cases = 36

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc_tab3.dta

Case count: 237

Variable count: 4

Size: 26,832 bytes

Variable Name: hc12a

Label: ID of who left

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC12A

Question Text: Enumerator: Record number of this person from the household component table. If he/she is now not the household member, record NA.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 13	Missing cases: 224 .c = 224

Variable Name: hc12b

Label: why left

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC12B

Question Text: Why did they leave?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 105	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 237	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: hc12c

Label: place of stay now
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12C
 Question Text: Where does he/she stay now?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	23	9.70
7	34	14.35
9	34	14.35
11	66	27.85
13	80	33.76
	-----	-----
	237	100.00

Valid cases = 237

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc12d

Label: in what province now
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12D
 Question Text: What province (changwat) does he/she stay now?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong

- 22 Chanthaburi
- 23 Trat
- 24 Chachoengsao
- 25 Prachin Buri
- 26 Nakhon Nayok
- 27 Sa Kaeo
- 30 Nakhon Ratchasima
- 31 Buriram
- 32 Surin
- 33 Sisaket
- 34 Ubon Ratchathani
- 35 Yasothon
- 36 Chaiyaphum
- 37 Amnat Charoen
- 39 Nong Bua Lamphu
- 40 Khon Kaen
- 41 Udon Thani
- 42 Loei
- 43 Nong Khai
- 44 Maha Sarakham
- 45 Roi Et
- 46 Kalasin
- 47 Sakon Nakhon
- 48 Nakhon Phanom
- 49 Mukdahan
- 50 Chiang Mai
- 51 Lampang
- 52 Lamphun
- 53 Uttaradit
- 54 Phrae
- 55 Nan
- 56 Phayao
- 57 Chiang Rai
- 58 Mae Hong Son
- 60 Nakhon Sawan
- 61 Uthai Thani
- 62 Kamphaeng Phet
- 63 Tak
- 64 Sukhothai
- 65 Phitsanulok
- 66 Phichit
- 67 Phetchabun
- 70 Ratchaburi
- 71 Kanchanaburi
- 72 Suphan Buri
- 73 Nakhon Pathom
- 74 Samut Sakhon
- 75 Samut Songkhram
- 76 Phetchaburi
- 77 Prachuap Khiri Khan
- 80 Nakhon Si Thammarat
- 81 Krabi
- 82 Phangnga
- 83 Phuket
- 84 Surat Thani
- 85 Ranong
- 86 Chumphon

90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	1	0.42
11	1	0.42
13	1	0.42
14	5	2.11
19	1	0.42
20	15	6.33
21	2	0.84
24	1	0.42
25	2	0.84
27	2	0.84
30	2	0.84
32	7	2.95
34	2	0.84
40	1	0.42
45	4	1.69
49	1	0.42
50	3	1.27
51	1	0.42
53	1	0.42
56	1	0.42
57	5	2.11
60	2	0.84
62	1	0.42
65	1	0.42
70	1	0.42
77	1	0.42
84	1	0.42
90	8	3.38
92	1	0.42
96	1	0.42
100	4	1.69
.c	157	66.24
	-----	-----
	237	100.00

Valid cases = 80

Missing cases = 157

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh08_05oc.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 2

Size: 353,878 bytes

Variable Name: oc3a

Label: whether household member works

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3A

Question Text: Currently, are there any household member who work with company or factory or used to work with company or factory in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency		Percent
	Count		
1	135		8.82
3	1,305		85.29
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: oc4

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC4

Question Text: What was ____'s primary occupation over the past 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 72	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 78	Missing cases: 1,452 NA(not applicable)= 1,452

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh08_05oc_tab1.dta

Case count: 5,221

Variable count: 12

Size: 1,740,272 bytes

Variable Name: oc1a

Label: primary occupation

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC1A

Question Text: What was ____'s primary occupation over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	396	7.58
3	1,052	20.15
5	28	0.54
7	161	3.08
9	11	0.21
11	13	0.25
13	14	0.27
15	4	0.08
17	10	0.19
19	8	0.15
21	51	0.98
23	24	0.46
25	55	1.05
27	1	0.02
29	1	0.02
31	1	0.02
33	327	6.26
35	115	2.20
37	64	1.23
39	45	0.86
41	29	0.56
43	20	0.38
45	86	1.65
47	21	0.40
49	270	5.17
51	27	0.52
53	23	0.44
55	31	0.59
57	673	12.89
59	381	7.30
61	53	1.02
63	552	10.57
65	674	12.91
	----- 5,221	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 5,221

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc1ao
 Label: other of oc1a
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1AO
 Question Text: other of oc1a

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 142
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 674

Missing cases: 4,547
 NA(not applicable)= 4,547

Variable Name: oc1b

Label: worker type (pri occ.)
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1B
 Question Text: What type of worker is ___ in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,125		21.55
3	1,002		19.19
5	455		8.71
7	656		12.56
9	64		1.23
11	129		2.47
13	314		6.01
.c	1,476		28.27
	-----		-----
	5,221		100.00

Valid cases = 3,745

Missing cases = 1,476

Variable Name: oc1bo

Label: other of oc1b
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1BO
 Question Text: other of oc1b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5,221 NA(not applicable)= 5,221

Variable Name: oc1c

Label: daily wage
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1C
 Question Text: [For wage, salary and government workers only, OC1B=5,7 or 13] What is ___'s daily (or monthly, as applicable) wage in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
60-85000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
60	85000	7516.51	8233.849

Valid cases = 1,425

Missing cases : 3,796
 .c = 3,796

Variable Name: oc1d

Label: # of year at this position
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1D
 Question Text: For how many years has ___ been doing this type of work? (If someone says they have been doing this work since they were born, record their age minus 10 as the number of years).

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-66	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	66	12.03264	11.52115

Valid cases = 4,167

Missing cases : 1,054
 .b = 2
 .c = 1,052

Variable Name: oc2a

Label: secondary occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2A
 Question Text: What was ___'s secondary occupation (if more than one secondary occupation, record the one that the person earned the most from over the past 12 months)?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,150	79.49
3	23	0.44
7	270	5.17
9	2	0.04
11	35	0.67
13	17	0.33
15	1	0.02
17	8	0.15
19	19	0.36
21	117	2.24
23	3	0.06
25	5	0.10
31	4	0.08
33	102	1.95
35	2	0.04
37	7	0.13
39	2	0.04
45	3	0.06
49	10	0.19
51	1	0.02
53	3	0.06
55	1	0.02
57	127	2.43
59	18	0.34
61	13	0.25
63	90	1.72
65	188	3.60
	-----	-----
	5,221	100.00

Valid cases = 5,221

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc2ao
 Label: other of oc2a
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2AO
 Question Text: other of oc2a

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 64
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 188

Missing cases: 5,033
 NA(not applicable)= 5,033

Variable Name: oc2b
 Label: worker type (2nd occ.)
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2B
 Question Text: What type of worker is ____ in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

Value	Count	Percent
1	358	6.86
3	535	10.25
5	74	1.42
7	21	0.40
9	23	0.44
11	30	0.57
13	7	0.13
.c	4,173	79.93
	-----	-----
	5,221	100.00

Valid cases = 1,048

Missing cases = 4,173

Variable Name: oc2bo
 Label: other of oc2b
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2BO
 Question Text: other of oc2b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 5,221 NA(not applicable)= 5,221

Variable Name: oc3

Label: village position
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3
 Question Text: Which of the following village positions does ___ hold?(record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	no positions
B	headman
C	assistant headman
D	kamnan
E	assistant kamnan
F	PCG committee member
G	Rice Bank committee member
H	head of BAAC group
I	member of women's group committee
J	member of housewife's group committee
K	member of village committee
L	member of tambon committee
M	member of Marketing Demonstration Center committee
N	health volunteer
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	4,806	92.05
B	5	0.10
B,N,O	1	0.02
B,O	1	0.02
C	20	0.38
C,K	1	0.02
C,N	2	0.04
C,O	1	0.02
D	1	0.02
E	2	0.04
F	8	0.15
F,K	2	0.04
F,K,N	1	0.02
F,O	2	0.04
I	3	0.06
I,K	3	0.06
I,N	2	0.04
J	11	0.21
J,K	3	0.06
J,K,O	1	0.02
J,N	6	0.11
J,O	1	0.02
K	61	1.17
K,N	15	0.29
K,N,O	2	0.04
K,O	11	0.21
L	3	0.06
N	103	1.97
N,K,O	1	0.02
N,O	8	0.15
O	134	2.57
-----		-----
	5,221	100.00

Valid cases = 5,221

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3o
 Label: other of oc3
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC30
 Question Text: Other (specify) of OC3 (OC3=0)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 67
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 163
 Missing cases: 5,058
 NA(not applicable)= 5,058

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh08_05oc_tab2.dta

Case count: 192

Variable count: 7

Size: 23,948 bytes

Variable Name: oc3b

Label: household member line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3B

Question Text: Enumerator: record number of each household member who works with company or factory in the table below.

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 192

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: oc3d

Label: business type

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3D

Question Text: What does this company/factory do?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 94

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 185

Missing cases: 7

DK(don't know the answer)= 7

Variable Name: oc3e

Label: location of company
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3E
 Question Text: Where is the company located?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in Bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	4	2.08
5	41	21.35
7	66	34.38
9	46	23.96
11	6	3.13
13	29	15.10
	-----	-----
	192	100.00

Valid cases = 192

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3f

Label: which province
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3F
 Question Text: Which province (changwat) is the company located in?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri

20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao
57	Chiang Rai
58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani

85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
13	2	1.04
14	13	6.77
19	6	3.13
20	1	0.52
25	2	1.04
30	2	1.04
57	1	0.52
65	1	0.52
83	1	0.52
.c	163	84.90
	-----	-----
	192	100.00

Valid cases = 29

Missing cases = 163

Variable Name: oc3g

Label: work with this company

Type: N

Position: 5

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3G

Question Text: Currently, does this person work with this company/factory or not?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	174	90.63
3	18	9.38
	-----	-----
	192	100.00

Valid cases = 192

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3h
 Label: why leave this company
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3H
 Question Text: Why did he/she leave this company?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	end the contract
3	lay off
5	resign
7	the company/factory was closed
9	other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.52
5	17	8.85
.c	174	90.63
	-----	-----
	192	100.00

Valid cases = 18

Missing cases = 174

Variable Name: oc3ho
 Label: other of oc3h
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3HO
 Question Text: Other of oc3ho

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 192 NA(not applicable)= 192

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Data set name: hh08_07kh.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 2

Size: 220,697 bytes

Variable Name: kh1

Label: live outside the house

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH1

Question Text: How many children of the head and/or the spouse live outside the house?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-10	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	10	1.215972	1.544303

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: kh13

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH13

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 24	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 24	Missing cases: 1,506 NA(not applicable)= 1,506

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Data set name: hh08_07kh_tab1.dta

Case count: 1,751

Variable count: 13

Size: 180,970 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line# id of children outside

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line# ID of children outside

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 16	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 1,751	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: kh4

Label: age of children outside

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH4

Question Text: What was ___'s age at their last birthday?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-67	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	2		0.11
6	1		0.06
9	1		0.06
10	1		0.06
12	1		0.06
14	5		0.29
15	3		0.17
16	3		0.17
17	11		0.63
18	8		0.46
19	9		0.51
20	11		0.63
21	15		0.86
22	25		1.43
23	36		2.06
24	28		1.60

25	55	3.14
26	56	3.20
27	59	3.37
28	58	3.31
29	60	3.43
30	78	4.45
31	73	4.17
32	68	3.88
33	83	4.74
34	63	3.60
35	84	4.80
36	63	3.60
37	68	3.88
38	74	4.23
39	40	2.28
40	82	4.68
41	40	2.28
42	44	2.51
43	37	2.11
44	22	1.26
45	47	2.68
46	27	1.54
47	17	0.97
48	32	1.83
49	24	1.37
50	25	1.43
51	16	0.91
52	11	0.63
53	10	0.57
54	8	0.46
55	5	0.29
56	5	0.29
57	4	0.23
58	4	0.23
59	3	0.17
62	2	0.11
67	1	0.06
.b	5	0.29
.c	138	7.88
	-----	-----
	1,751	100.00

Valid cases = 1,608

Missing cases = 143

Variable Name: kh4a
 Label: sex of children outside
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH4A
 Question Text: What is ___'s sex?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	793	45.29
3	820	46.83
.c	138	7.88
	-----	-----
	1,751	100.00

Valid cases = 1,613

Missing cases = 138

Variable Name: kh5
 Label: highest school completed
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH5
 Question Text: What is the highest grade of school that ___ has completed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7

39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	8	0.46
3	2	0.11
11	1	0.06
13	8	0.46
15	8	0.46
17	114	6.51
19	12	0.69
21	217	12.39
23	6	0.34
25	7	0.40
27	21	1.20
29	218	12.45
31	3	0.17
33	11	0.63
35	209	11.94
37	2	0.11
41	3	0.17
43	7	0.40
45	88	5.03
47	2	0.11
49	147	8.40
53	4	0.23
55	4	0.23
57	9	0.51
59	12	0.69
61	424	24.21
63	59	3.37
.b	7	0.40
.c	138	7.88
	-----	-----
	1,751	100.00

Valid cases = 1,606

Missing cases = 145

Variable Name: kh6

Label: primary occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH6
 Question Text: What is ____'s primary occupation?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in Bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

Variable Name: kh7

Label: type of worker
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH7
 Question Text: What type of worker are they in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	306		17.48
3	120		6.85
5	194		11.08
7	704		40.21
9	3		0.17
11	28		1.60
13	209		11.94
15	8		0.46
.b	4		0.23
.c	175		9.99
	-----		-----
	1,751		100.00

Valid cases = 1,572

Missing cases = 179

Variable Name: kh7o

Label: other of kh7
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH7O
 Question Text: other of kh7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 8	Missing cases: 1,743 NA(not applicable)= 1,743

Variable Name: kh8

Label: location of residence
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH8
 Question Text: Where does ____ live?(recode Changwat Code)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao
57	Chiang Rai

58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani
85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	483	27.58
11	18	1.03
12	5	0.29
13	15	0.86
14	19	1.09
15	3	0.17
16	136	7.77
17	1	0.06
18	1	0.06
19	17	0.97
20	76	4.34
21	19	1.09
22	9	0.51
23	1	0.06
24	210	11.99
25	9	0.51
26	4	0.23
27	8	0.46
30	30	1.71
31	117	6.68

32	15	0.86
33	116	6.62
34	15	0.86
35	3	0.17
36	4	0.23
37	1	0.06
40	7	0.40
41	1	0.06
43	1	0.06
44	7	0.40
45	4	0.23
46	1	0.06
47	1	0.06
49	2	0.11
50	27	1.54
51	6	0.34
52	3	0.17
53	2	0.11
54	37	2.11
55	1	0.06
56	5	0.29
57	10	0.57
58	2	0.11
60	6	0.34
62	1	0.06
63	1	0.06
65	4	0.23
67	2	0.11
70	2	0.11
71	5	0.29
72	5	0.29
73	8	0.46
74	6	0.34
75	1	0.06
76	1	0.06
77	3	0.17
80	2	0.11
83	12	0.69
84	14	0.8
85	4	0.23
90	31	1.77
91	129	7.37
92	4	0.23
93	4	0.23
94	1	0.06
95	5	0.29
96	6	0.34
100	41	2.34
.b	1	0.06
	-----	-----
	1,751	100.00

Valid cases = 1,750

Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: kh9

Label: how many times money received
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH9
 Question Text: How many times did ___ send you money during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0- 52	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	52	4.26214	5.54301

Valid cases = 1,751

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: kh10

Label: amount of money received
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH10
 Question Text: Approximately how much money did ___ send you in total over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
500-1000000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
500	1000000	25262.6	53522.9

Valid cases = 895

Missing cases : 856
 .c = 856

Variable Name: kh11

Label: how many times money sent
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH11
 Question Text: How many times did you send ____ money during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-48	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	48		1.04974	3.42479

Valid cases = 1,749

Missing cases : 2
 .b = 2

Variable Name: kh12

Label: amount of money sent
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH12
 Question Text: Approximately how much money did you send ____ in total over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
800-874000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
800	874000		58291.5	78703.01

Valid cases = 200

Missing cases : 1,551
 .b = 2
 .c = 1,549

Section VIII: Residential Patterns

Data set name: hh08_08rp.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 24

Size: 93,598 bytes

Variable Name: rp8

Label: parents live outside tambon

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP8

Question Text: Are the head or the spouse's mother and/or father alive and living outside of this tambon?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	410		26.80
3	1,030		67.32
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp9

Label: rice to head/parents

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP9

Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your house shared rice with the head or spouse's parents?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	320		20.92
3	90		5.88
.c	1,120		73.20
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 410

Missing cases = 1,120

Variable Name: rp10

Label: rice from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP10
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents shared rice with or anyone else in your household?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	297	19.41
3	113	7.39
.c	1,120	73.20
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 410

Missing cases = 1,120

Variable Name: rp11

Label: free labor to head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP11
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped the head or the spouse's parents with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	147	9.61
3	263	17.19
.c	1,120	73.20
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 410

Missing cases = 1,120

Variable Name: rp12

Label: free labor from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP12
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone in your household with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	132		8.63
3	278		18.17
.c	1,120		73.20
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 410

Missing cases = 1,120

Variable Name: rp13

Label: parents live outside tambon
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP13
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped the head or spouse's parents with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	242		15.82
3	168		10.98
.c	1,120		73.20
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 410

Missing cases = 1,120

Variable Name: rp14

Label: money from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP14
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone in your household with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	171	11.18
3	239	15.62
.c	1,120	73.20
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 410

Missing cases = 1,120

Variable Name: rp14a

Label: relatives in village and tambon
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP14A
 Question Text: Do the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and children) who live in this village or in this tambon, but not in this house?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,233	80.59
3	207	13.53
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp15

Label: rice to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP15
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house shared rice with any of your relatives who live in the village or the tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,136	74.25
3	97	6.34
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp16

Label: rice from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP16
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months have any of your relatives who live in the village or tambon shared rice with any of the people who live in this house?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,135	74.18
3	98	6.41
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp17

Label: label exchange with relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP17
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house done labor exchange with any your relatives who live in the village or tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	524	34.25
3	709	46.34
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp18

Label: equipment to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP18
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house let any of your relatives who live in the village or tambon use farm equipment owned by people in this house for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	252	16.47
3	981	64.12
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp19

Label: equipment from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP19
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house gotten free use of farm equipment owned by the relatives who live in the village or tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	253	16.54
3	980	64.05
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp20

Label: money to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP20
 Question Text: Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house helped any of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	581	37.97
3	652	42.61
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp21

Label: money from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP21
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months have any of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon helped anyone in this house with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	673	44.99
3	560	36.60
.c	297	19.41
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,233

Missing cases = 297

Variable Name: rp22

Label: rice to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP22
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household shared rice with non-relatives in the village or the tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,049	68.56
3	391	25.56
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp23

Label: rice from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP23
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon shared rice with you or anyone else in your household?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,050	68.63
3	390	25.49
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp24

Label: free labor to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP24
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	472	30.85
3	968	63.27
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp25

Label: free labor from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP25
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone else in your household with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	436	28.50
3	1,004	65.62
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp26

Label: equipment to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP26
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household let non-relatives in the village or the tambon use farm equipment for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	206	13.46
3	1,234	80.65
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp27

Label: equipment from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP27
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon let you or anyone else in your household use farm equipment for free?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	211	13.79
3	1,229	80.33
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp28

Label: money to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP28
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	381	24.90
3	1,059	69.22
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp29

Label: money from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP29
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone else in your household with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	402		26.27
3	1,038		67.84
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: rp30

Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP30
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Section XI: Household Assets

Data set name: hh08_11ha.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 1

Size: 125,439 bytes

Variable Name: ha9

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HA9

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 1,519
	NA(not applicable)= 1,519

Section XI: Household Assets

Data set name: hh08_11ha_tab1.dta

Case count: 24,467

Variable count: 13

Size: 5,167,547 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: household asset line# id

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: household asset line# id

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	TV - Color
2	VCR
3	Air Conditioner
4	Regular Telephone
5	Cellular Telephone
6	Refrigerator
7	Motorcycle
8	Car
9	Pick-up Truck
10	Long Tail Boat w/ motor (rua haan yao)
11	Large fishing boat (rua lark)
12	Washing Machine
13	Gas Stove
14	Bicycle
15	Stereo
16-34	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440		5.89
2	1,440		5.89
3	1,440		5.89
4	1,440		5.89
5	1,440		5.89
6	1,440		5.89
7	1,440		5.89
8	1,440		5.89
9	1,440		5.89
10	1,440		5.89
11	1,440		5.89
12	1,440		5.89
13	1,440		5.89
14	1,440		5.89
15	1,440		5.89
16	1,199		4.90
17	722		2.95
18	432		1.77
19	233		0.95
20	120		0.49

21	74	0.30
22	39	0.16
23	22	0.09
24	9	0.04
25	6	0.02
26	2	0.01
27	2	0.01
28	1	0.00
29	1	0.00
30	1	0.00
31	1	0.00
32	1	0.00
33	1	0.00
34	1	0.00
-----		-----
Valid cases = 24,467		24,467
		Missing cases = 0
		100.00

Variable Name: ha1
 Label: household asset
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA1
 Question Text: household asset

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 188	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 24,467	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ha2
 Label: number of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA2
 Question Text: Does anyone who usually lives in this household own ____? If so, how many? (record 0 if none, the number owned otherwise. For multiple items - use the extra lines on the table to record the information for each item. "Other" items must cost at minimum 1,000 Baht)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-10	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	10	.731761	.843722
Valid cases = 24,467		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: ha3

Label: acquired asset last 12 month
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA3
 Question Text: Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you bought or been given any ___?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	799	3.27
3	23,668	96.73
	-----	-----
	24,467	100.00

Valid cases = 24,467

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha4

Label: total value of assets
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you acquired?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-1500000	number
.c	not applicable
.y	missing value

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	1500000	29056.6	101388

Valid cases = 798

Missing cases : 23,669
 .c = 23,668
 .y = 1

Variable Name: ha4a

Label: source of funds for this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4A
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item?(Record all that apply.If there is only one source of money then skip to next asset.If last asset skip toHA6)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	504		2.06
A,E	42		0.17
A,F	1		0.00
A,G,I	1		0.00
A,J	12		0.05
A,K	2		0.01
A,Q	1		0.00
C,E	1		0.00
C,J	2		0.01
D	5		0.02
E,Q	1		0.00
G	2		0.01
J	6		0.02
K	1		0.00
M	1		0.00
N	1		0.00
NA(Not Applicable)	23,667		96.73
O	96		0.39
Q	121		0.49
	-----		-----
	24,467		100.00

Valid cases = 800

Missing cases = 23,667

Variable Name: ha4ao1

Label: other of ha4a (ha4a=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4AO1
 Question Text: other (specify) HA4A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 20	Missing cases: 24,447 NA(not applicable)= 24,447

Variable Name: ha4ao2

Label: other of ha4a (ha4a=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4AO2
 Question Text: other (specify) HA4A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 14 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 123	Missing cases: 24,344 NA(not applicable)= 24,344

Variable Name: ha4b

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4B
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
J	gift

K	with funds borrowed from moneylender
L	with cash from inheritance
M	with funds borrowed from PCG
N	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
O	with funds borrowed from relatives
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1		0.00
E	44		0.18
F	1		0.00
J	14		0.06
K	2		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	24,404		99.74
Q	1		0.00
	-----		-----
	24,467		100.00

Valid cases = 63

Missing cases = 24,404

Variable Name: ha5

Label: amount of largest fund

Type: N

Position: 10

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HA5

Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1200-648000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1200	648000	129946	170339

Valid cases = 63

Missing cases : 24,404
.c = 24,404

Variable Name: ha6

Label: asset lost past 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA6
 Question Text: Have you gotten rid of any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you sold, given away or retired any ___ because they were too old?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	580	2.37
3	23,887	97.63
	-----	-----
	24,467	100.00

Valid cases = 24,467

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha7

Label: value of asset lost
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA7
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you got rid of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-700000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	700000	23804.1	85072.3

Valid cases = 579

Missing cases : 23,888

.b = 1

.c = 23,887

Variable Name: ha8

Label: why asset lost
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA8
 Question Text: Why did you get rid of this (or these) items?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 59	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 580	Missing cases: 23,887 NA(not applicable)= 23,887

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh08_12fa.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 19

Size: 421,592 bytes

Variable Name: fa1

Label: in agricultural activities
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA1
 Question Text: Is this house involved in agricultural activities? (1 – yes, 3 – no. If no skip to BA0. Agricultural activities include rice farmer, other crop, shrimp, chicken, pigs, other livestock, orchards, etc. The agricultural activity does not have to be the primary occupation of anyone in the household)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	392	25.62
3	1,048	68.50
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: fa2

Label: type of agricultural activity
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA2
 Question Text: What type of agricultural activity or activities is this household involved in? (List all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	rice farming
B	corn farming
C	shrimp farming
D	raise fish other than shrimp
E	orchard farming
F	vegetable farming
G	growing another crop
H	raising livestock chicken or duck
I	raising livestock pig, cow or buffalo

J	working as a farm laborer
K	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	83		5.42
A,B	2		0.13
A,B,I	1		0.07
A,B,J	1		0.07
A,E	6		0.39
A,E,H	1		0.07
A,F	1		0.07
A,F,H	1		0.07
A,F,H,I	1		0.07
A,F,I	3		0.20
A,H	12		0.78
A,H,I	14		0.92
A,H,I,J	3		0.20
A,H,I,K	2		0.13
A,H,J	1		0.07
A,H,K	5		0.33
A,I	37		2.42
A,I,F	1		0.07
A,I,J	3		0.20
A,I,K	5		0.33
A,J	6		0.39
A,J,K	4		0.26
A,K	21		1.37
A,K,E	1		0.07
B	2		0.13
B,J,K	1		0.07
D,H	1		0.07
E	23		1.50
E,F,H	1		0.07
E,F,K	1		0.07
E,H,I,K	1		0.07
E,H,K	1		0.07
E,I	2		0.13
E,J	1		0.07
E,J,K	1		0.07
E,K	7		0.46
F	7		0.46
F,H	2		0.13
F,J	1		0.07
H	20		1.31
H,I	1		0.07
H,I,J	1		0.07
H,I,K	1		0.07
H,J	1		0.07
H,K	3		0.20
H,K,E	1		0.07
I	15		0.98
I,J,K	1		0.07

I,K	3	0.20
J	10	0.65
J,K	6	0.39
K	62	4.05
NA(Not Applicable)	1,138	74.38
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 392

Missing cases = 1,138

Variable Name: fa2o

Label: other of fa2
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA20
 Question Text: What type of agricultural activity or activities is this household involved in?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 24
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 127	Missing cases: 1,403 NA(not applicable)= 1,403
-------------------	---

Variable Name: fa18

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA18
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 6
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 1,525 NA(not applicable)= 1,525
-----------------	---

Variable Name: fa8a

Label: number of ponds owned
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA8A
 Question Text: How many shrimp or fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish (i.e. only the big ponds, not the little ones for breeding!) does this household own?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-6	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	6	.0104167	.1842358

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: fa8b

Label: new ponds owned
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA8B
 Question Text: How many new shrimp or fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish has the household acquired in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	0	0	0

Valid cases = 8

Missing cases : 1,522
 .c = 1,522

Variable Name: fa14_1
 Label: Number of cows
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_1
 Question Text: Number of cows

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-25	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	25	.2138889	1.19709

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: fa15_1
 Label: Value of cows
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_1
 Question Text: Value of cows

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3000 -385000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
3000	385000	32367.09	50298.39

Valid cases = 79

Missing cases : 1,451
 .c = 1,451

Variable Name: fa14_2
 Label: Number of buffalos
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_2
 Question Text: Number of buffalos

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-3	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	3	.0173611	.1982655

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: fa15_2
 Label: Value of buffalos
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_2
 Question Text: Value of buffalos

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
4000- 50000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
4000	50000	18230.77	14961.92

Valid cases = 13

Missing cases : 1,517
 .c = 1,517

Variable Name: fa14_3
 Label: Number of pigs
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_3
 Question Text: Number of pigs

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-97	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	97		.1361111	2.765985

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: fa15_3
 Label: Value of pigs
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_3
 Question Text: Value of pigs

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
4800-255000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
4800	255000		45254.55	72663.83

Valid cases = 11

Missing cases : 1,519
 .c = 1,519

Variable Name: fa14_4
 Label: Number of chickens
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_4
 Question Text: Number of chickens

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-36000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	36000	25.2375	948.6869

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: fa15_4
 Label: Value of chickens
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_4
 Question Text: Value of chickens

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3500- 468000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
3500	468000	87816.67	186620

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases : 1,524
 .c = 1,524

Variable Name: fa14_5
 Label: Number of ducks
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_5
 Question Text: Number of ducks

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-80	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	80		.0555556	2.108185

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: fa15_5
 Label: Value of ducks
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_5
 Question Text: Value of ducks

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
7200	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
7200	7200		7200	.

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,529
 .c = 1,529

Variable Name: fa16

Label: whether increase size profitable
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA16
 Question Text: If you could increase the size of your farm (or the scale of your livestock and/or shrimp operations) do you think it would be more profitable?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.07
3	1,439	94.05
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: fa17a

Label: barriers to increase farm size
 Type: C
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA17A
 Question Text: (IF answer yes in FA16) What stops you from increasing the size of your farm? What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your farm?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Not enough land
B	Not enough labor to hire
C	Not enough time
D	Not enough money to hire labor
E	Not enough money to buy equipment
F	Not enough money to buy land
G	Demand for product is too low
H	Price of product is too low
I	Other
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A,F	1	0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	1,529	99.93
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases = 1,529

Variable Name: fa17b

Label: why not borrow fund
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA17B
 Question Text: (If yes) Open response. Use this space to add details to the answers given above. Probe about why they can't or do not want to borrow the necessary funds.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,529 NA(not applicable)= 1,529

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh08_12fa_tab1.dta

Case count: 16,094

Variable count: 12

Size: 3,738,870 bytes

Variable Name: fa3

Label: row # of agri. assets

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA3

Question Text: Agricultural Assets

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
1	Walking Tractor
2	Large four-wheel tractor
3	Small four-wheel tractor
4	Set: machine to put in seeds, pesticides for preventing grass, machine to mix fertilizer and soil
5	sprinkler
6	threshing machine
7	rice mill
8	crop storage buildings
9	large chicken coop
10	other large buildings for livestock
11	Other important assets that are used in farming

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,200	8.90
2	1,200	8.90
3	1,200	8.90
4	1,200	8.90
5	1,200	8.90
6	1,200	8.90
7	1,200	8.90
8	1,200	8.90
9	1,200	8.90
10	1,200	8.90
11	1,200	8.90
12	152	1.13
13	76	0.56
14	31	0.23
15	15	0.11
16	8	0.06
17	2	0.01
	-----	-----
	16,094	100.00

Valid cases = 16,094

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa4

Label: # of agri. assets owned
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA4
 Question Text: Does anyone who usually lives in this household own ____ ? If so, how many? (record 0 if none, the number owned otherwise. If the household owns multiple items – walking tractors, for example – use the extra lines on the table to record the information

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-3	Number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	3	.021188	.021188

Valid cases = 16,094

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa5

Label: assets acquired past 12 mons
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA5
 Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you bought or been given any ___?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	20	0.12
3	16,074	99.88
	-----	-----
	16,094	100.00

Valid cases = 16,094

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa6

Label: total value of assets acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you acquired?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-578400	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	578400		42745	129015

Valid cases = 20

Missing cases : 16,074
 .c = 16,074

Variable Name: fa6a

Label: sources of fund for asset
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6A
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip to next asset. If last asset skip to FA7.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	8		0.47
A,D	1		0.05
A,J	1		0.01
D	2		0.01
N	1		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	16,074		0.01
O	2		99.88
Q	5		0.01
	-----		0.03
	16,094		-----
			100.00

Valid cases = 20

Missing cases = 16,074

Variable Name: fa6ao1

Label: other of fa6a (fa6a=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6AO1
 Question Text: Other of fa6a (fa6a=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 16,093 NA(not applicable)= 16,093

Variable Name: fa6ao2

Label: other of fa6a (fa6a=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6AO2
 Question Text: Other of fa6a (specify) (fa6a=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 16,089 NA(not applicable)= 16,089

Variable Name: fa6b

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6B
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
D	1	0.01
J	1	0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	16,092	99.99
	-----	-----
	16,094	100.00

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases = 16,092

Variable Name: fa6c

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6C
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
20000-568400	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
20000	568400	294200	387777.4

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases : 16,092
 .c = 16,092

Variable Name: fa7

Label: have asset loss or not
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7
 Question Text: Have you gotten rid of any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you sold, given away or retired any ___ because they were too old?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	8	0.05
3	16,086	99.95
	-----	-----
	16,094	100.00

Valid cases = 16,094

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa7a

Label: total value of asset loss
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7A
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you got rid of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-100000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100	100000	1875	3343.117

Valid cases = 8

Missing cases : 16,086
 .c = 16,086

Variable Name: fa7b

Label: why get rid of asset
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7B
 Question Text: Why did you get rid of this (or these) items?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 8	Missing cases: 16,086 NA(not applicable)= 16,086

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh08_12fa_tab2.dta

Case count: 0

Variable count: 10

Size: 3,618 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # id of pond

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID of pond

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 0

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: fa9

Label: size of pond

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA9

Question Text: How big is this pond? (Record the answer in rai)

Unique Values / Codes

Value Description

- number

Min

-

Max

-

Means

Mean

-

S.D.

-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa10

Label: shrimp or fish pond
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA10
 Question Text: Is this a shrimp or a fish pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shrimp
3	fish
5	shrimp and fish pond
7	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
-	-	-
	-----	-----
	0	0

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa11

Label: months in operating
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA11
 Question Text: For how many months has this pond been operating?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa12

Label: cost to build pond
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA12
 Question Text: How much did it cost to build this pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	Number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: fa13

Label: source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13
 Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip top FA14.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
-	-	-
	-----	-----
	0	0
Valid cases = 0		Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa13o1

Label: other of fa13 (fa13=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13O1
 Question Text: Other of fa13 (fa13=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 0 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: fa13o2

Label: other of fa13 (fa13=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13O2
 Question Text: Other of fa13 (fa13=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 0 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: fa13a

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of money to build this pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
-	-	-
	-----	-----
	0	0
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases = 0	

Variable Name: fa13b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases : 0			

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 32

Size: 1,074,146 bytes

Variable Name: ba1a

Label: decided to stop business

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA1A

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you decided to stop running any household businesses for any reason?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no, all household business is still operating
5	no, didn't have any household business
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	98		6.41
3	838		54.77
5	504		32.94
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: ba1b

Label: business type

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA1B

Question Text: What type of business are you no longer running?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	7		0.46
3	1		0.07
5	7		0.46
11	1		0.07
17	21		1.37
19	14		0.92
21	47		3.07
.c	1,432		93.59
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 98

Missing cases = 1,432

Variable Name: ba1bo1

Label: other of ba1b (ba1b=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1BO1
 Question Text: other of ba1b (ba1b=17)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 20
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 21

Missing cases: 1,509
 NA(not applicable)= 1,509

Variable Name: ba1bo2

Label: other of ba1b (ba1b=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1BO2
 Question Text: other of ba1b (ba1b=21)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 34
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 47

Missing cases: 1,483
 NA(not applicable)= 1,483

Variable Name: ba1c

Label: why
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C
 Question Text: Why is this business no longer operating?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 95 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 98	Missing cases: 1,432 NA(not applicable)= 1,432

Variable Name: ba1c1

Label: ever owned business
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C1
 Question Text: Besides businesses that you may have stopped operating in the past 12 months, or businesses that you currently own all or part of, have you ever owned a business or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.26
3	1,436	98.86
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: ba1c2

Label: what business ever owned
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2
 Question Text: What type of business did you own all or part of? (If the household has owned more than one business in the past, find out about the most recent one.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
17	3		0.20
21	1		0.07
.c	1,526		99.74
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,526

Variable Name: ba1c2o1

Label: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2O1
 Question Text: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 3	Missing cases: 1,527 NA(not applicable)= 1,527

Variable Name: ba1c2o2
 Label: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2O2
 Question Text: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,529 NA(not applicable)= 1,529

Variable Name: ba1c3
 Label: what year business started
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C3
 Question Text: In what year did you start this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2531-2549	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2531	1		0.07
2545	1		0.07
2547	1		0.07
2549	1		0.07
.c	1,526		99.74
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,526

Variable Name: ba1c4

Label: what year business closed
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C4
 Question Text: In what year did you cease to own or close this business?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2550-2551	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2550	1	0.07
2551	3	0.20
.c	1,526	99.74
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,526

Variable Name: ba1c5

Label: what happened to business
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C5
 Question Text: What happened to this business?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sold business
3	gave business away
5	closed business
7	other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	3	0.20
7	1	0.07
.c	1,526	99.74
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,526

Variable Name: ba1c6
 Label: why
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C6
 Question Text: why this you stop your business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 1,526 NA(not applicable)= 1,526

Variable Name: ba1c7
 Label: parents ever owned business
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C7
 Question Text: Did either the head or the spouse's parents ever own all or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	16	1.05
3	1,424	93.07
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440 Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: ba1c8

Label: what business parents owned
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8
 Question Text: What type of business did they own? (Use codes from BA3, below. If both the head and the spouse's parents owned business, please record the information for the head's parent's business. If the head's parents owned multiple businesses, record the information for the most recent business.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2	0.13
17	8	0.52
19	1	0.07
21	5	0.33
.c	1,514	98.95
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 16

Missing cases = 1,514

Variable Name: ba1c8o1

Label: other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8O1
 Question Text: other (specify) BA1C8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 8	Missing cases: 1,522 NA(not applicable)= 1,522

Variable Name: ba1c8o2
 Label: other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8O2
 Question Text: other (specify) BA1C8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 1,525 NA(not applicable)= 1,525

Variable Name: ba1c9
 Label: inherited business
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C9
 Question Text: Did the head or the spouse inherit all or part of a business from either of their parents?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	11	0.72
3	5	0.33
.c	1,514	98.95
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 16

Missing cases = 1,514

Variable Name: ba1d

Label: own business currently
 Type: N
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1D
 Question Text: Does anyone in this household currently own a business or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	890	58.17
3	550	35.95
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: ba2

Label: how many business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA2
 Question Text: If yes, how many businesses does this household own all or a part of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-4	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	4	1.261798	.5408001

Valid cases = 890

Missing cases : 640
 .c = 640

Variable Name: ba3a

Label: 1st business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3A
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	150		9.80
3	23		1.50
5	22		1.44
7	3		0.20
9	3		0.20
13	1		0.07
15	1		0.07
17	260		16.99
19	91		5.95
21	336		21.96
.c	640		41.83
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 890

Missing cases = 640

Variable Name: ba3ao1

Label: other of ba3a (ba3a=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3AO1
 Question Text: 1st busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 142 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 80	Missing cases: 1,270 NA(not applicable)= 1,270

Variable Name: ba3ao2

Label: other of ba3a (ba3a=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3AO2
 Question Text: 1st busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 124 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 336	Missing cases: 1,194 NA(not applicable)= 1,194

Variable Name: ba3b

Label: 2nd business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3B
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	18		1.18
3	3		0.20
5	8		0.52
7	2		0.13
11	2		0.13
15	1		0.07
17	43		2.81
19	2		0.13
21	113		7.39
.c	1,338		87.45
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 192

Missing cases = 1,338

Variable Name: ba3bo1

Label: other of ba3b (ba3b=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3BO1
 Question Text: 2nd busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 37 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 43	Missing cases: 1,487 NA(not applicable)= 1,487

Variable Name: ba3bo2

Label: other of ba3b (ba3b=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3BO2
 Question Text: 2nd busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 48 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 113	Missing cases: 1,417 NA(not applicable)= 1,417

Variable Name: ba3c

Label: 3rd business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 27
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3C
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
5	1		0.07
7	1		0.07
11	1		0.07
17	6		0.39
21	29		1.90
.c	1,492		97.52
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases = 1,492

Variable Name: ba3co1

Label: other of ba3c (ba3c=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 28
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3CO1
 Question Text: 3rd busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 7
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 1,524 NA(not applicable)= 1,524
-----------------	---

Variable Name: ba3co2

Label: other of ba3c (ba3c=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3CO2
 Question Text: 3rd busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 20
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 29	Missing cases: 1,501 NA(not applicable)= 1,501
------------------	---

Variable Name: ba3d

Label: 4th business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3D
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
21	3		0.20
.c	1,527		99.80
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 1,527

Variable Name: ba3do1

Label: other of ba3d (ba3d=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 90
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3DO1
 Question Text: 4th busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: ba3do2
Label: other of ba3d (ba3d=21)
Type: C
Position: 32
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BA3DO2
Question Text: 4th busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 3	Missing cases: 1,527 NA(not applicable)= 1,527

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba_tab1.dta

Case count: 1,123

Variable count: 45

Size: 1,226,369 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 1,123	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba4

Label: # of yr in busi.

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA4

Question Text: How many years has this business been in existence?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-60	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	60	12.83882	10.84183

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba5

Label: source of idea to start busi
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA5
 Question Text: Where did the idea to start the business come from?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	household member
3	government organization (specify)
5	non-government organization (specify)
7	company who sells input
9	books
11	observing someone else
13	television program
15	commercial advertisement
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	950	84.59
11	172	15.32
17	1	0.09
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba5o1

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=3)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA501
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=3)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,123 NA(not applicable)= 1,123

Variable Name: ba5o2
 Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=5)
 Type: c
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA502
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,123 NA(not applicable)= 1,123

Variable Name: ba5o3
 Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA503
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,122 NA(not applicable)= 1,122

Variable Name: ba6
 Label: you/hh own all of busi
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA6
 Question Text: Do you, or members of your household own all of the business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,121	99.82
3	2	0.18
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba7

Label: percent owned by hh
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA7
 Question Text: What percentage is owned by this household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
50	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
50	50	50	0

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases : 1,121
 .c = 1,121

Variable Name: ba8a

Label: other owner
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8A
 Question Text: Who else owns this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,121 NA(not applicable)= 1,121

Variable Name: ba8b

Label: change in ownership
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8B
 Question Text: Over the past 12 months, have there been any changes in the ownership of this business (for example changes in the number of partners or their ownership shares?)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,123	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba8c

Label: description of change
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8C
 Question Text: Please describe the changes in the ownership of this business.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,123 NA(not applicable)= 1,123

Variable Name: ba9

Label: # workers 6 mos of last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA9
 Question Text: How many people together worked in this business for at least 6 months of the last 12 months regardless of whether they were paid or not?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-51	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	51	2.119323	2.584061

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba10

Label: # workers are hh member
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA10
 Question Text: How many of these people are members of the household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-8	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	8	1.761354	.9192159

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba11

Label: anyone paid cash last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA11
 Question Text: During the past 12 months, has this business paid anyone in cash or in kind to work here? If no skip to BA16.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	165	14.69
3	958	85.31
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba12

Label: # workers paid
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA12
 Question Text: How many workers were paid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-50	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	50	2.860606	5.353249

Valid cases = 165

Missing cases : 958
 .c = 958

Variable Name: ba13

Label: Lowest daily wage paid
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA13
 Question Text: What was the lowest daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
40-800	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
40	800	180.1899	98.42927

Valid cases = 158

Missing cases : 965
 .c = 965

Variable Name: ba14

Label: highest daily wage paid
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA14
 Question Text: What was the highest daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months? (If lowest and highest wage are the same, go to BA16.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
40-800	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
40	800	199.3418	117.2696

Valid cases = 158

Missing cases : 965
 .c = 965

Variable Name: ba15a

Label: any problem last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15A
 Question Text: Did you have any problems with this business over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no

Value	Count	Percent
1	134	11.93
3	989	88.07
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba15b

Label: what problem
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15B
 Question Text: What were the problems that you had over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 101	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 134	Missing cases: 989 NA(not applicable)= 989

Variable Name: ba15c

Label: why problem occurred
 Type: C
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15C
 Question Text: Why did these problems occur?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 116	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 134	Missing cases: 989 NA(not applicable)= 989

Variable Name: ba21a

Label: busi. founded last 12 mos?
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA21A
 Question Text: Was this business founded in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	70	6.23
3	1,053	93.77
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba21b

Label: why establish business
 Type: C
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA21B
 Question Text: Why did you decide to establish this business when you did?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 47	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 70	Missing cases: 1,053 NA(not applicable)= 1,053

Variable Name: ba22

Label: whether need additional fund
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA22
 Question Text: Besides the funds that you need to buy the assets that were necessary to start your business did you need any additional funds to start your business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
3	70		6.23
.c	1,053		93.77
	-----		-----
	1,123		100.00

Valid cases = 70

Missing cases = 1,053

Variable Name: ba23

Label: why need additional fund
 Type: C
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA23
 Question Text: What did you need the additional funding for?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,123 NA(not applicable)= 1,123

Variable Name: ba24

Label: amount of additional funds
 Type: N
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA24
 Question Text: How much additional funding did you need? (Indicate total amount in Bhat)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_1

Label: cash savings
 Type: N
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_1
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (cash that had been saved up)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: Ba25_2
 Label: cash from land/asset sales
 Type: N
 Position: 27
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_2
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (with cash that was raised from selling land or other assets)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_3
 Label: store credit
 Type: N
 Position: 28
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_3
 Question Text: Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (credit from store)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_4
 Label: commercial bank
 Type: N
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_4
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_5
 Label: BAAC
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_5
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from BAAC)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_6
 Label: agricultural co-op
 Type: N
 Position: 90
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_6
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_7
 Label: PCG
 Type: N
 Position: 32
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_7
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from PCG)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: **ba25_8**
 Label: other org. (see BA25O1)
 Type: N
 Position: 33
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_8
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding? (funds borrowed from other organization (specify))

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: **ba25o1**
 Label: ba25o1(when ba25=8)
 Type: C
 Position: 34
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25O1
 Question Text: Funds borrowed from other organization (other specify of BA25) (BA25=8)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,123 NA(not applicable)= 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_9

Label: relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 35
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_9
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from relatives)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_10

Label: non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 36
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_10
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from non-relatives)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_11
 Label: money lender
 Type: N
 Position: 37
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_11
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from moneylender)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_12
 Label: gift
 Type: N
 Position: 38
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_12
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (gift)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,123
 .c = 1,123

Variable Name: ba25_13

Label: from employer
 Type: N
 Position: 39
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_13
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (from employer)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 1,123 .c = 1,123	

Variable Name: ba25_14

Label: other (see BA25O2)
 Type: N
 Position: 40
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_14
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (other (specify))

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 1,123 .c = 1,123	

Variable Name: ba25o2
 Label: ba25o2(when ba25=14)
 Type: C
 Position: 41
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25O2
 Question Text: Other(specify) of BA25 (BA25=14)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,123 NA(not applicable)= 1,123

Variable Name: ba26
 Label: increase size increase profits?
 Type: N
 Position: 42
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA26
 Question Text: If you could increase the size of your business do you think it would be more profitable?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	11	0.98
3	1,112	99.02
	-----	-----
	1,123	100.00

Valid cases = 1,123

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba27a

Label: barrier to increase size
 Type: C
 Position: 43
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA27A
 Question Text: What stops you from increasing the size of your business. What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your business

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 1,112 NA(not applicable)= 1,112

Variable Name: ba27b

Label: why not borrow fund
 Type: C
 Position: 44
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA27B
 Question Text: Probe about why they can't or do not want to borrow the necessary funds.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 12 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 1,112 NA(not applicable)= 1,112

Variable Name: ba32

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 45
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA32
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 34 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 33	Missing cases: 1,090 NA(not applicable)= 1,090

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba_tab2.dta

Case count: 2,737

Variable count: 10

Size: 515,517 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 16

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 2,737

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba16

Label: business asset description

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA16

Question Text: What major machinery, equipment, inventory, buildings and other assets are required for the household's business? (Write the assets in column one of the table below. By "major" we mean assets that cost at least 1000 Baht.)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 456

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 2,737

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba17

Label: number of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA17
 Question Text: How many____ (ask about assets identified in BA16) does the household own?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-20	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	20	1.352941	1.351448

Valid cases = 2,737

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba18

Label: cost of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA18
 Question Text: How much did this____ (name asset) cost?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 7000000	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	7000000	68996.59	271346.8

Valid cases = 2,735

Missing cases : 2
 .b = 2

Variable Name: ba19

Label: source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip to BA20.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
DK	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	2,470	90.24
A,C	1	0.04
A,C,J	1	0.04
A,D	1	0.04
A,E	83	3.03
A,F	18	0.66
A,G	5	0.18
A,H	1	0.04
A,H,J	1	0.04
A,J	26	0.95
A,K	2	0.07
A,L	4	0.15
A,N	2	0.07
A,Q	1	0.04
C	1	0.04
D	12	0.44
D,A	1	0.04
E	15	0.55
F	8	0.29
G	33	1.21

G,A	1	0.04
H	3	0.11
J	10	0.37
J,E	1	0.04
K	1	0.04
M	1	0.04
N	1	0.04
O	17	0.62
Q	16	0.58
	-----	-----
	2,737	100.00

Valid cases = 2,737

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba19o1

Label: other of ba19 (ba19=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19O1
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA19 (BA19=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 39	Missing cases: 2,698 NA(not applicable)= 2,698

Variable Name: ba19o2

Label: other of ba19 (ba19=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19O2
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA19 (BA19=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 17	Missing cases: 2,720 NA(not applicable)= 2,720

Variable Name: ba19a

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	6	0.22
C	1	0.04
D	1	0.04
E	84	3.07
F	17	0.62
G	4	0.15
H	1	0.04
J	27	0.99
K	2	0.07
L	4	0.15
N	1	0.04
NA(Not Applicable)	2,588	94.56
Q	1	0.04
	-----	-----
	2,737	100.00

Valid cases = 149

Missing cases = 2,588

Variable Name: ba19b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
4000-3000000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
4000	3000000		284257.5	439389.6

Valid cases = 145

Missing cases : 2,592
 .b = 4
 .c = 2,588

Variable Name: ba20

Label: years asset owned
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA20
 Question Text: For how many years has the household owned this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-54	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	54		9.586043	8.007215

Valid cases = 2,737

Missing cases : 0

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba_tab3.dta

Case count: 15,722

Variable count: 6

Size: 5,113,361 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 15,722

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: issue

Label: row # ID of business issue

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: Issue

Question Text: row # ID of business issue

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 14

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 15,722

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba28

Label: changes in business issue
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA28
 Question Text: Comparing the past 12 months to the 12 months before that have there been any changes in any of the following?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
5	not an issue for this business.
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,683		10.70
3	4,268		27.15
5	8,791		55.92
.c	980		6.23
	-----		-----
	15,722		100.00

Valid cases = 1,4742

Missing cases = 980

Variable Name: ba29

Label: direction of change
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA29
 Question Text: Please describe the change. Did ___ 1 – increase or 3 – decrease?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	increase
3	decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	446		2.84
3	1,237		7.87
.c	14,039		89.30
	-----		-----
	15,722		100.00

Valid cases = 1,683

Missing cases = 14,039

Variable Name: ba30

Label: reason for change
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA30
 Question Text: What do you think is the reason for this change?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1,025 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,683	Missing cases: 14,039 NA(not applicable)= 14,039

Variable Name: ba31

Label: affected by change
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA90
 Question Text: How has this change affected this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 249 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,683	Missing cases: 14,039 NA(not applicable)= 14,039

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 7

Size: 218,774 bytes

Variable Name: la4

Label: number of Rai cultivated

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA4

Question Text: How many rai did your household cultivate during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
.01-84.75	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.01	84.75	2.92778	7.159344

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: la5

Label: number of plots cultivated

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA5

Question Text: How many plots does your household cultivate?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-8	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	8	1.379861	.8215377

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: la21

Label: other land owned
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA21
 Question Text: Besides land that the household cultivates does the household own any other land?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	367	23.99
3	1,073	70.13
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: la22

Label: number of other plot owned
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA22
 Question Text: How many other plots do you own? (ask questions LA24 – LA32 for each of these plots.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-7	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	7	1.3297	.7188072

Valid cases = 367

Missing cases : 1,163
 .c = 1,163

Variable Name: la34

Label: land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA34
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, has the household gotten rid of any land (sold it, lost it because of default, given it to children, mortgaged land, other, 1 - yes, 3 - no; if no skip to EX1)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	36	2.35
3	1,404	91.76
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: la35

Label: how many land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA35
 Question Text: How many times did you get rid of land during the past 12 months? (assign a number to each land loss during the past 12 months and record the number in LA36 in the table below)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-2	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	2	1.083333	.280306

Valid cases = 36

Missing cases : 1,494
 .c = 1,494

Variable Name: la44
Label: enumerator notes
Type: C
Position: 7
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: LA44
Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 17 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 16	Missing cases: 1,514 NA(not applicable)= 1,514

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la_tab1.dta

Case count: 1,987

Variable count: 17

Size: 488,931 bytes

Variable Name: la6

Label: plot line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA6

Question Text: Write a number for each plot that your household cultivate in the table below

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 1,987	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la7

Label: land type

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA7

Question Text: What type of land is in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish raising
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440	72.47
3	10	0.50
5	289	14.54
7	11	0.55
9	220	11.07
11	15	0.75
13	1	0.05
15	1	0.05
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 1,987

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la7o
 Label: other of la7
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA70
 Question Text: other of la7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,986 NA(not applicable)= 1,986

Variable Name: la8
 Label: claim to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA8
 Question Text: What claim does the household have to this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	own plot
3	rent plot for money
5	rent plot for portion of harvest
7	pay no rent - plot owned by relatives
9	pay no rent - plot owned by non- relatives
11	pay no rent - plot is on public land/ or land that is not used
13	someone has mortgaged this plot to your household
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,516	76.30
3	292	14.70
5	35	1.76
7	76	3.82
9	18	0.91
11	45	2.26
13	3	0.15
15	2	0.10
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 1,987

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la8o
 Label: other of la8
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA80
 Question Text: other of la8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,985 NA(not applicable)= 1,985

Variable Name: la9
 Label: title to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA9
 Question Text: What type of land certificate covers this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	chanod
3	NS3
5	NS3K
7	SK1
9	Saw Paw Kae
11	Sor Tor Kor
13	application for land use
15	economic forest reserve area
17	non-economic forest reserve area
19	other (specify)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,559	78.46
3	101	5.08
5	10	0.50
7	30	1.51
9	26	1.31
11	6	0.30
13	210	10.57
17	3	0.15
19	42	2.11
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 1,987

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la9o
 Label: other of la9
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA90
 Question Text: other of la9

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 42	Missing cases: 1,945 NA(not applicable)= 1,945

Variable Name: la10
 Label: how many Rai in plot
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA10
 Question Text: How many rai are in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.01-50	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.01	50	2.121918	4.631401

Valid cases = 1,987

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la11

Label: acquired within last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA11
 Question Text: Was this plot acquired in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	14	0.70
3	1,973	99.30
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 1,987

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la12

Label: how plot was acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA12
 Question Text: How was this plot acquired? (If LA12 is not 1, then skip to LA14)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	purchased
3	inherited
5	cleared
7	land reform program
9	rented land
11	from a relative
13	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6	0.30
3	1	0.05
9	5	0.25
11	1	0.05
13	1	0.05
.c	1,973	99.30
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 14

Missing cases = 1,973

Variable Name: la12o
 Label: other of la12
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA120
 Question Text: other of la12

Unique Values / Codes Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,986 NA(not applicable)= 1,986

Variable Name: la13
 Label: how plot was financed
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13
 Question Text: (If LA12 =1) What were the sources of financing for this land purchase?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
A	1	0.05
A,M	1	0.05
B,F	1	0.05
G	1	0.05
H	1	0.05
NA(Not Applicable)	1,981	99.70
O	1	0.05
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases = 1,981

Variable Name: la13o1

Label: other of la13 (la13=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13O1
 Question Text: other (specify) (if la13=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,987 NA(not applicable)= 1,987

Variable Name: la13o2

Label: other of la13 (la13=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13O2
 Question Text: other (specify) (if la13=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,987 NA(not applicable)= 1,987

Variable Name: la13a

Label: largest source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of financing for this land purchase?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
B	1	0.05
M	1	0.05
NA(Not Applicable)	1,985	99.90
	-----	-----
	1,987	100.00

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases = 1,985

Variable Name: la13b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
300000- 380000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
300000	380000		340000	56568.54

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases : 1,985
 .c = 1,985

Variable Name: la14

Label: current value of plot
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA14
 Question Text: What is the current value of this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2200 -12000000	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2200	12000000		410460.6	682299.1

Valid cases = 1,986

Missing cases : 1
 .b = 1

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la_tab2.dta

Case count: 488

Variable count: 17

Size: 108,539 bytes

Variable Name: la23

Label: plot line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA23

Question Text: Plot line # ID

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 7

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 488

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la24

Label: land type

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA24

Question Text: What type of land is in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	164	33.61
3	6	1.23
5	162	33.20
7	15	3.07
9	20	4.10
11	4	0.82
13	11	2.25
15	106	21.72
	-----	-----
	488	100.00

Valid cases = 488

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la24o
 Label: other of la24
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA240
 Question Text: other of la24

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 106	Missing cases: 382 NA(not applicable)= 382

Variable Name: la25
 Label: title to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA25
 Question Text: What type of land certificate covers this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	chanod
3	NS3
5	NS3K
7	SK1
9	Saw Paw Kor
11	Sor Tor Kor
13	application for land use
15	economic forest reserve area
17	non-economic forest reserve area
19	rent land, so not applicable
21	other (specify)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	417	85.45
3	25	5.12
5	2	0.41
7	7	1.43
9	12	2.46
11	1	0.20
13	18	3.69
21	6	1.23
	----- 488	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 488

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la25o
 Label: other of la25
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA250
 Question Text: other of la25

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 482 NA(not applicable)= 482

Variable Name: la26
 Label: how many Rai in plot
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA26
 Question Text: How many rai are in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.02-75	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.02	75	4.96421	9.24784
Valid cases = 488		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: la27

Label: acquired within last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA27
 Question Text: Did you acquire this plot in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5	1.02
3	483	98.98
	-----	-----
	488	100.00

Valid cases = 488

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la28

Label: how plot was acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA28
 Question Text: How was this plot acquired? (If LA28 is not 1, then skip to LA30)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	purchased
3	inherited
5	cleared
7	land reform program
9	rented land
11	from a relative
13	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.82
3	1	0.20
.c	483	98.98
	-----	-----
	488	100.00

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases = 483

Variable Name: la28o
 Label: other of la28
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA280
 Question Text: other of la28

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 488 NA(not applicable)= 488

Variable Name: la29
 Label: how plot was financed
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29
 Question Text: (if LA28 =1) what were the sources of financing for this land purchase?
 (record all that apply. If only one skip to LA 30.)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	3		0.61
G	1		0.20
NA(Not Applicable)	484		99.18
	-----		-----
	488		100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 484

Variable Name: la29o1

Label: other of la29(la29=J)

Type: C

Position: 11

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA29O1

Question Text: other of la29(la29=J)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 488

NA(not applicable)= 488

Variable Name: la29o2

Label: other of la29(la29=Q)

Type: C

Position: 12

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA29O2

Question Text: other of la29(la29=Q)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 488

NA(not applicable)= 488

Variable Name: la29a

Label: largest source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of financing?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
NA(Not Applicable)	488	100.00
	-----	-----
	488	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 488

Variable Name: la29b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29B
 Question Text: How much financing did you get from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 488
 .c = 488

Variable Name: la30

Label: current value of plot
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA30
 Question Text: What is the current value of this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
7000- 51200000	Number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
7000	51200000		749974.3	2567167

Valid cases = 487

Missing cases : 1
 .b = 1

Variable Name: la32

Label: land use
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA32
 Question Text: How is the land currently being used?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	house plot
3	rented out for cash
5	rented out for portion of harvest
7	rented out for free to relatives
9	rented out free to non-relatives
11	this plot is mortgaged to someone
13	plot is not being used
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	30	6.15
3	43	8.81
5	75	15.37
7	75	15.37
9	6	1.23
11	1	0.20
13	157	32.17
15	101	20.70
	-----	-----
	488	100.00

Valid cases = 488

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la32o

Label: other of la32
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA32O
 Question Text: other of la32

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 22	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 101	Missing cases: 387 NA(not applicable)= 387

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la_tab3.dta

Case count: 39

Variable count: 10

Size: 13,341 bytes

Variable Name: la36

Label: line # ID of land loss

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA36

Question Text: Assign a number to each land loss during the past 15 years and record the number in LA36 in the table below.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 39	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la37

Label: how many Rai lost

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA37

Question Text: How many rai were lost/sold?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.05-20	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.05	20	3.599295	5.464604

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la38
 Label: type of land lost
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA38
 Question Text: What type of land was lost/sold?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish raising
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	23	58.97
5	11	28.21
9	4	10.26
15	1	2.56
	-----	-----
	39	100.00

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la38o
 Label: other of la38
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA38O
 Question Text: other of la38

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 38 NA(not applicable)= 38

Variable Name: la40

Label: how land was lost
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA40
 Question Text: How was the land disposed of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sold
3	pawned/mortgaged
5	lost because of default to moneylender
7	lost because of default to commercial bank
9	lost because of default to BAAC
11	lost because of default to Agricultural Coop
13	given to children
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	14	35.90
3	21	53.85
13	3	7.69
15	1	2.56
	-----	-----
	39	100.00

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la40o

Label: other of la40
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA400
 Question Text: other of la40

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 38 NA(not applicable)= 38

Variable Name: la41

Label: proceeds used for
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA41
 Question Text: (If sold or mortgaged) What did you use this money for? (List all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	pay off debts
B	invest in business
C	buy new land
D	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
B	8	20.51
B,C	1	2.56
B,D	2	5.13
C	7	17.95
D	17	43.59
NA(Not Applicable)	4	10.26
	-----	-----
	39	100.00

Valid cases = 35

Missing cases = 4

Variable Name: la41o

Label: other of la41
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA41O
 Question Text: other of la41

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 14	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 19	Missing cases: 20 NA(not applicable)= 20

Variable Name: la42

Label: value of land
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA42
 Question Text: How much money did you receive for the land (if sold or mortgaged)? How much was this land worth at the time you lost it (if other reason for loss)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30000-1400000	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30000	1400000	319102.6	342602

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la43

Label: reason of land loss
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA43
 Question Text: What was the reason for the land loss? (write in answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 36	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 39	Missing cases: 0

Section XV: Expenditure

Data set name: hh08_15ex.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 6

Size: 241,383 bytes

Variable Name: ex5

Label: house repair

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: EX5

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on house repairs?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0- 1500000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	1500000	11075	74356.92

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: ex6

Label: vehicle repair

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: EX6

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on vehicle (car and motorcycle) repairs?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-80000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	80000	2428.517	4871.511

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: ex7

Label: education expense
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX7
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on education expenses?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-225000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	225000		11722.61	20167.19

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases : 91

.b = 1

.c = 90

Variable Name: ex8

Label: clothing expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX8
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on clothing for all of the household members?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-28000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	28000		2783.687	3168.603

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90

.c = 90

Variable Name: ex9

Label: eating outside home
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX9
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on food eaten away from home by all household members?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-216000	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
0	216000	12961.2	18468.59	

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: ex10

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX10
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 44	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 48	Missing cases: 1,482 NA(not applicable)= 1,482

Section XV: Expenditure

Data set name: hh08_15ex_tab1.dta

Case count: 14,400

Variable count: 6

Size: 1,861,208 bytes

Variable Name: Number

Label: line # ID expenditure

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: Number

Question Text: line # ID expenditure

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Rice you grew yourself (including sticky rice!) (milled rice not paddy!)
2	Rice you bought (including sticky rice) (milled rice not paddy!)
3	Other grains
4	Milk and milk products (powdered milk, condensed milk, fresh milk, yogurt, cheese)
5	Meat (chicken, beef, pork)
6	Alcoholic Beverages consumed at home
7	Alcoholic Beverages consumed away from home
8	Tobacco
9	Gasoline - (excluding gasoline for business or farm use)
10	Ceremonies (wedding, monk's ceremony)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440		10.00
2	1,440		10.00
3	1,440		10.00
4	1,440		10.00
5	1,440		10.00
6	1,440		10.00
7	1,440		10.00
8	1,440		10.00
9	1,440		10.00
10	1,440		10.00
	-----		-----
	14,400		100.00

Valid cases = 14,400

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ex1

Label: amount of item consumed
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX1
 Question Text: During a typical month last year, how much does your household consume/eat/buy of the following items____ (ask for each item below. Be sure to include home produced items - rice that the household grew themselves, for example!).

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-720	number
.c	not applicable

Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	720	11.56482	23.74939

Valid cases = 12,960

Missing cases : 1,440
 .c = 1,440

Variable Name: ex2

Label: item unit
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX2
 Question Text: (Interviewer record code for unit) unit of item

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	kilograms
3	bags
5	packs
7	bottles
9	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,992	20.78
5	1,397	9.70
7	642	4.46
9	1,336	9.28
.c	8,033	55.78
	-----	-----
	14,400	100.00

Valid cases = 6,367

Missing cases = 8,033

Variable Name: ex2o
 Label: other of ex2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX20
 Question Text: other of ex2

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,336	Missing cases: 13,064 NA(not applicable)= 13,064

Variable Name: ex3
 Label: price per unit
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX3
 Question Text: What is the price per unit of this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2-1200	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2	1200	55.55246	65.85497

Valid cases = 6,367

Missing cases : 8,033
 .c = 8,033

Variable Name: ex4

Label: value of expenditure per month
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX4
 Question Text: What is the total value of expenditures/consumption of this item in a typical month of the last year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-16000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	16000	685.2349	751.8577

Valid cases = 7,807

Missing cases : 6,593
 .c = 6,593

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 13

Size: 553,437 bytes

Variable Name: in1

Label: gross revenue

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN1

Question Text: (Gross revenue)What was your household's total gross income over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
6000-14415000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
Min	Max	Mean	S.D.
6000	14415000	445265.5	739183.7

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: in5

Label: enumerator notes(in5)

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN5

Question Text: enumerator notes(in5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 18	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 18	Missing cases: 1,512 NA(not applicable)= 1,512

Variable Name: in6

Label: total busi/farm expenses
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN6
 Question Text: (Business/Farm Expenses) Over the past 12 months, what were the total business or farm expenses for the household? (IN10F + IN10S + IN10B)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-12433200	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	12433200		203845	612220

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: in10f

Label: total farm expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10F
 Question Text: Total Farm Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-763000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	763000		5983.007	34520.57

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
.c = 90

Variable Name: in10s

Label: total fish/shrimp expense
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10S
 Question Text: Total Shrimp/Fish Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-2166000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	2166000		5276.958	82870.35

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: in10b

Label: total business expense
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10B
 Question Text: Total Business Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-12433200	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	12433200		192585.1	595613.2

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: in11
 Label: net income (IN1-IN6)
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN11
 Question Text: Net income: IN1-IN6

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-123200-2812800	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-123200	2812800	Mean 241519.1	245456.3

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: in12
 Label: accuracy of estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN12
 Question Text: Is "IN11" an accurate estimate of your household's total net profits over the past 12 months? (1 - yes, 3 - no; if yes, skip to IN14)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,432		93.59
3	8		0.52
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: in13

Label: revised estimate of net income
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN13
 Question Text: If IN12 is no, report the revised estimate of net income here.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
59220 - 325500	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
59220	325500		176921.3	112195.4

Valid cases = 8

Missing cases : 1,522
 .c = 1,522

Variable Name: in14

Label: profit estimate next year
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN14
 Question Text: What is your best guess about what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
6000 - 2820000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
6000	2820000		235366.8	232838

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases : 90
 .c = 90

Variable Name: in15

Label: good year profit estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN15
 Question Text: If next year is very good year for your household, what is your best guess of what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
6000-2900000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
6000	2900000	259934.1	250628.8

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases : 91
 .c = 91

Variable Name: in16

Label: bad year profit estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN16
 Question Text: If next year is a very bad year for your household, what is your best guess of what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-2800000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
5000	2800000	208250.4	213848.6

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases : 91
 .b = 1
 .c = 90

Variable Name: in17
Label: enumerator notes(in5)
Type: C
Position: 13
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: IN17
Question Text: enumerator notes(in5)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1227
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1,437	Missing cases: 93
	NA(not applicable)= 93

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab1.dta

Case count: 52,023

Variable count: 5

Size: 6,349,381 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # ID revenue source

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID revenue source

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Rice Farming
B	Corn Farming
C	Vegetable Farming
D	Orchard Farming
E	Other Crop
F	Raising Shrimp
G	Raising Fish
H	Raising Chicken or Ducks
I	Raising Pigs, Cows or Buffalo
J	Raising other Livestock
K	Wages
L	Salaries
M	Rice Mill
N	Store
O	Mechanic/Repair Shop
P	Hair Salon/Barber
Q	Restaurant/Noodle Shop
R	Trading
S	Other Business (specify)
S1	Other Business (specify)
S2	Other Business (specify)
T	Payments for Renting Land
U	Payments for other Rentals
V	from Selling Land
W	Government Assistance
X	Interest on Savings
Y	Income from Loan Repayments
Z	Scholarships or Grants
AA	Income from Roomers and Boarders
BB	Proceeds from ROSCA
CC	Remittances from Relatives
DD	Remittances from Friends
EE	Government Lottery
FF	Dividends
GG	Retirement Compensation
HH	Gifts
II	Other Income (specify)
II1-II3	Other Income (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440	2.77
AA	1,440	2.77
B	1,440	2.77
BB	1,440	2.77
C	1,440	2.77
CC	1,440	2.77
D	1,440	2.77
DD	1,440	2.77
E	1,440	2.77
EE	1,440	2.77
F	1,440	2.77
FF	1,440	2.77
G	1,440	2.77
GG	1,440	2.77
H	1,440	2.77
HH	1,440	2.77
I	1,440	2.77
II	1,440	2.77
II1	399	0.77
II2	261	0.50
II3	240	0.46
J	1,440	2.77
K	1,440	2.77
L	1,440	2.77
M	1,440	2.77
N	1,440	2.77
O	1,440	2.77
P	1,440	2.77
Q	1,440	2.77
R	1,440	2.77
S	1,440	2.77
S1	469	0.90
S2	254	0.49
T	1,440	2.77
U	1,440	2.77
V	1,440	2.77
W	1,440	2.77
X	1,440	2.77
Y	1,440	2.77
Z	1,440	2.77
	-----	-----
	52,023	100.00

Valid cases = 52,023

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify
 Label: revenue source
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: revenue source

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 209 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 52,023	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: in2

Label: received this payment or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN2
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments (ask about each payment in the table below) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,424		8.50
3	47,599		91.50
	-----		-----
	52,023		100.00

Valid cases = 52,023

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in3

Label: combined codes - all sources
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN3
 Question Text: Revenue source category

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Rice Farming
B	Corn Farming
C	Vegetable Farming
D	Orchard Farming
E	Other Crop
F	Raising Shrimp
G	Raising Fish
H	Raising Chicken or Ducks
I	Raising Pigs, Cows or Buffalo
J	Raising other Livestock
K	Wages

L	Salaries
M	Rice Mill
N	Store
O	Mechanic/Repair Shop
P	Hair Salon/Barber
Q	Restaurant/Noodle Shop
R	Trading
S	Other Business (specify)
S1	Other Business (specify)
S2	Other Business (specify)
T	Payments for Renting Land
U	Payments for other Rentals
V	from Selling Land
W	Government Assistance
X	Interest on Savings
Y	Income from Loan Repayments
Z	Scholarships or Grants
AA	Income from Roomers and Boarders
BB	Proceeds from ROSCA
CC	Remittances from Relatives
DD	Remittances from Friends
EE	Government Lottery
FF	Dividends
GG	Retirement Compensation
HH	Gifts
II	Other Income (specify)
II1	Other Income (specify)
II2	Other Income (specify)
II3	Other Income (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	131	0.25
AA	58	0.11
B	7	0.01
BB	35	0.07
C	15	0.03
CC	590	1.13
D	18	0.03
DD	2	0.00
E	88	0.17
EE	53	0.10
F	4	0.01
FF	278	0.53
G	7	0.01
GG	96	0.18
H	9	0.02
HH	7	0.01
I	48	0.09
II1	163	0.31
II2	22	0.04
J	1	0.00
K	488	0.94

L	641	1.23
M	6	0.01
N	165	0.32
NA(Not Applicable)	48023	92.31
O	40	0.08
P	31	0.06
Q	93	0.18
R	338	0.65
S1	261	0.50
S2	18	0.03
T	37	0.07
U	10	0.02
V	14	0.03
W	189	0.36
X	6	0.01
Y	14	0.03
Z	17	0.03
	-----	-----
	52,023	100.00

Valid cases = 4,000

Missing cases = 48,023

Variable Name: in4

Label: amount of revenue
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN4
 Question Text: If IN3 is 1(yes), how much did they receive over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
18-14400000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
18	14400000	160295.6	444039.8	

Valid cases = 4,000

Missing cases : 48,023
 .c = 48,023

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab2.dta

Case count: 18,006

Variable count: 5

Size: 1,767,163 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: farm expense line # id
 Type: C
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: number
 Question Text: farm expense line # id

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	seeds
B	fertilizers
C	pesticides/herbicides
D	wages – all paid labor
E	meals for laborers
F	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
G	all land rental
H	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
I	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
J	purchase of baby or breeding livestock
K	food for livestock
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
A	1,440	8.00
B	1,440	8.00
C	1,440	8.00
D	1,440	8.00
E	1,440	8.00
F	1,440	8.00
G	1,440	8.00
H	1,440	8.00
I	1,440	8.00
J	1,440	8.00
K	1,440	8.00
L	1,440	8.00
L1	246	1.37
L2	240	1.33
L3	240	1.33
	-----	-----
	18,006	100.00

Valid cases = 18,006

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify

Label: farm expense
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: farm expense

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 20 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 18,006	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: in7f

Label: have farm expense or not
Type: N
Position: 2
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: IN7F
Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following farm expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,222	6.85
3	16,773	93.15
	-----	-----
	18,006	100.00

Valid cases = 18,006

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8f

Label: source of agri. expense
Type: C
Position: 3
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: IN8F
Question Text: Source of farm expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	seeds
B	fertilizers
C	pesticides/herbicides
D	wages – all paid labor
E	meals for laborers
F	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
G	all land rental
H	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
I	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
J	purchase of baby or breeding livestock
K	food for livestock
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	78		0.43
A,B,C,D	2		0.01
A,B,C,D,G	1		0.01
B	307		1.70
B,C	1		0.01
C	129		0.72
D	162		0.90
D,E	3		0.02
D,E,F	4		0.02
E	79		0.44
F	190		1.06
F,H	3		0.02
G	15		0.08
H	156		0.87
H,I	1		0.01
I	44		0.24
J	2		0.01
K	6		0.03
L1	12		0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	16,811		93.36
	-----		-----
	18,006		100.00

Valid cases = 1,195

Missing cases = 16,811

Variable Name: in9f

Label: amount of farm expense

Type: N

Position: 4

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN9F

Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Farm Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
40-672000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
40	672000	Mean 7209.649	31525.47

Valid cases = 1,195

Missing cases : 1,6811
.c = 16,811

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab3.dta

Case count: 18,004

Variable count: 5

Size: 1,766,967 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: shrimp/fish expense line # id
 Type: C
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: number
 Question Text: shrimp/fish expense line # id

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
G	cost of baby shrimp/fish
H	shrimp and fish breeding expenses
I	shrimp and fish food
J	chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds
K	sea water for shrimp/fish ponds
L	Other (specify)
L1-L2	Other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440	8.00
B	1,440	8.00
C	1,440	8.00
D	1,440	8.00
E	1,440	8.00
F	1,440	8.00
G	1,440	8.00
H	1,440	8.00
I	1,440	8.00
J	1,440	8.00
K	1,440	8.00
L	1,440	8.00
L1	244	1.36
L2	240	1.33
L3	240	1.33
	-----	-----
	18,004	100.00

Valid cases = 18,004

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify

Label: shrimp/fish expense
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: shrimp/fish expense

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 15
 Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 18,004

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: in7s

Label: have shrimp/fish expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7S
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp/fish expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	53	0.29
3	17,951	99.71
	-----	-----
	18,004	100.00

Valid cases = 18,004

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8s

Label: source of shrimp/fish expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8S
 Question Text: Source of shrimp/fish expense

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
G	cost of baby shrimp/fish
H	shrimp and fish breeding expenses
I	shrimp and fish food
J	chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds
K	sea water for shrimp/fish ponds
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	6		0.03
B	1		0.01
D	2		0.01
E	6		0.03
F	6		0.03
G	8		0.04
H	2		0.01
I	9		0.05
J	5		0.03
L1	4		0.02
NA(Not Applicable)	17,955		99.73
	-----		-----
	18,004		100.00

Valid cases = 49

Missing cases = 17,955

Variable Name: in9s

Label: amount of shrimp/fish expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9S
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Shrimp/Fish Expenses)

<u>Unique Values / Codes</u>	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 1800000	number
.c	not applicable

		<u>Means</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	1800000	155078	331155.9

Valid cases = 49

Missing cases : 17,955
 .c = 17,955

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab4.dta

Case count: 1,5314

Variable count: 5

Size: 1,258,323 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: business expense line # id
 Type: C
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: number
 Question Text: line # ID business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of machinery and equipment
G	cost of inventory
H	transportation expense
I	Other (specify)
I1-I6	Other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,440	9.40
B	1,440	9.40
C	1,440	9.40
D	1,440	9.40
E	1,440	9.40
F	1,440	9.40
G	1,440	9.40
H	1,440	9.40
I	1,440	9.40
I1	784	5.12
I2	497	3.25
I3	329	2.15
I4	261	1.70
I5	242	1.58
I6	241	1.57
	-----	-----
	15,314	100.00

Valid cases = 15,314

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify

Label: business expense
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 123 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 15,314	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: in7b

Label: have business expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7B
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following business expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3,273	21.37
3	12,041	78.63
	-----	-----
	15,314	100.00

Valid cases = 15,314

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8b

Label: source of business expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8B
 Question Text: Source of business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of machinery and equipment
G	cost of inventory
H	transportation expense
I	Other (specify)
I1-I6	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	153	1.00
A,I1	1	0.01
B	42	0.27
C	6	0.04
D	139	0.91
E	513	3.35
E,F	1	0.01
F	297	1.94
G	321	2.10
H	68	0.44
I1	660	4.31
I2	291	1.90
I3	94	0.61
I4	21	0.14
I5	2	0.01
I6	1	0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	12,704	82.96
	-----	-----
	1,5314	100.00

Valid cases = 2,610

Missing cases = 12,704

Variable Name: in9b

Label: amount of business expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9B
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Business Expenses)

<u>Unique Values / Codes</u>	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
40-10800000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
40	10800000	106253.8	409346.5

Valid cases = 2,610

Missing cases : 12,704
 .c = 12,704

Section XVII: Borrowing

Data set name: hh08_17bl.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 5

Size: 411,156 bytes

Variable Name: bl1a

Label: own loan or not

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL1A

Question Text: Do you or members of your household owe money or goods to anyone? For example, to a commercial bank, the BAAC, a PCG, a Rice Bank, the Agricultural Cooperative, a government agency, a moneylender, a friend, a relative or any other individual or institution. Have you pawned/mortgaged land to anyone, sold your crops in advance, gotten goods on credit from a store owner or a supplier of inputs.

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.a	refuse to answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	924	60.39
3	515	33.66
.a	1	0.07
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases = 91

Variable Name: bl1b

Label: Number of loans owed
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL1B
 Question Text: How many loans (count the number of loans owned, not the number of institutions!) are owed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-8	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	8		1.70671	.9827981

Valid cases = 924

Missing cases : 606
 .b = 1
 .c = 605

Variable Name: bl2a

Label: loans completely repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL2A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, has any member of your household completely repaid a loan of money or goods?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.a	refuse to answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	568	37.12
3	871	56.93
.c	1	0.07
	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,439

Missing cases = 91

Variable Name: bl2b

Label: # of loans completely repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL2B
 Question Text: How many loans have been completely repaid during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-11	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	11		1.43662	1.184645

Valid cases = 568

Missing cases : 962
 .a = 1
 .c = 961

Variable Name: bl4

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL4
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 56	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 65	Missing cases: 1,465 NA(not applicable)= 1,465

Section XVII: Borrowing

Data set name: hh08_17bl_tab1.dta

Case count: 2,393

Variable count: 17

Size: 680,666 bytes

Variable Name: b13a

Label: line # ID of loan

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3A

Question Text: Loan number (see Borrowing Table)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 19

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 2,393

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: b13b

Label: lender

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3B

Question Text: Who did you borrow from?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	neighbor
3	relative
5	BAAC
7	PCG
9	Commercial Bank
11	Agricultural Cooperative
13	Village Fund
15	Rice Bank
17	moneylender
19	store owner
21	supplier of inputs
23	landlord
25	purchaser of output
27	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	12	0.50
3	65	2.72
5	223	9.32
7	77	3.22
9	76	3.18
11	79	3.30
13	1,234	51.57
17	191	7.98
19	81	3.38
27	355	14.83
	-----	-----
	2,393	100.00

Valid cases = 2,393

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: bl3bo
 Label: other of bl3b
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3BO
 Question Text: other of bl3b

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 66
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 355

Missing cases: 2,038
 NA(not applicable)= 2,038

Variable Name: bl3c
 Label: month/year money borrowed
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3C
 Question Text: In what month and year did you borrow the money?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 99
 Unique missing data codes = 2

Valid cases = 2,373

Missing cases: 20
 RF(refuse to answer)= 1
 DK(don't know the answer)= 19

Variable Name: bl3d
 Label: fully repaid loan or not
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3D
 Question Text: Has this loan been fully repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	814	34.02
3	1,579	65.98
	-----	-----
	2,393	100.00

Valid cases = 2,393

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: bl3e
 Label: amount borrowed
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3E
 Question Text: How much money or goods (if goods, record value) was borrowed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 2000000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	2000000	78203.48	189581.9

Valid cases = 2,386

Missing cases : 7
 .a = 1
 .b = 6

Variable Name: bl3f

Label: total amount owed
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3F
 Question Text: (If the loan has been fully repaid) how much money or goods (if goods, record value) did you have to pay back? (If the loan has not been fully repaid) How much money or goods will you have to pay back in total (including payments that have already been made)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 6200000	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	6200000		80912.1	269891.8

Valid cases = 2,183

Missing cases : 210

.a = 1
 .b = 209

Variable Name: bl3f1

Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3F1
 Question Text: interest rate

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-960	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	960		18.69178	53.85718

Valid cases = 2,059

Missing cases : 334

.a = 1
 .b = 333

Variable Name: bl3g

Label: loan for how many months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3G
 Question Text: How long is the loan for? (record the answer in months—i.e. how many months are there from when the money was borrowed until the time that it must be paid back?)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-360	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	360		26.02593	41.40545

Valid cases = 2,237

Missing cases : 156
 .b = 156

Variable Name: bl3h

Label: why borrowed money
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3H
 Question Text: Why was this money borrowed? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)
DK	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1		0.04
A,G	1		0.04
B	35		1.46
B,C	1		0.04
B,C,J	3		0.13
B,C,J,N	2		0.08
B,D	2		0.08
B,E	1		0.04
B,E,J	20		0.84
B,E,J,N	5		0.21
B,E,N	9		0.38
B,J	165		6.90
B,J,K	1		0.04
B,J,N	16		0.67
B,J,O	1		0.04
B,N	1		0.04
C	5		0.21
C,J	1		0.04
D	2		0.08
DK(Don't Know)	2		0.08
E	351		14.67
E,F	1		0.04
E,G	1		0.04
E,G,J,O	1		0.04
E,J	170		7.10
E,J,M	1		0.04
E,J,N	34		1.42
E,J,O	2		0.08
E,O	2		0.08
F	13		0.54
F,G	4		0.17
F,J	1		0.04
F,N	1		0.04
G	79		3.30
G,J	13		0.54
G,J,N	2		0.08
G,M	1		0.04
H	27		1.13
H,J,N	4.00		0.17
I	4.00		0.17
I,J	1		0.04
J	979		40.91
J,E	2		0.08
J,G	1		0.04
J,K	4		0.17
J,L	6		0.25
J,L,N	1		0.04
J,M	3		0.13
J,N	132		5.52
J,N,K	2		0.08
J,O	9		0.38

K	70	2.93
K,M	1	0.04
L	82	3.43
L,N	1	0.04
M	18	0.75
N	45	1.88
N,J	7	0.29
O	43	1.80
	-----	-----
	2,393	100

Valid cases = 2,391

Missing cases = 2

Variable Name: bl3ho1

Label: other of bl3h(bl3h=E)
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3HO1
 Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3H=E)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 154
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 600

Missing cases: 1,793
 NA(not applicable)= 1,793

Variable Name: bl3ho2

Label: other of bl3h(bl3h=O)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3HO2
 Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3H=O)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 27
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 58

Missing cases: 2,335
 NA(not applicable)= 2,335

Variable Name: bl3i

Label: what collateral for loan
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3I
 Question Text: What did the household offer as collateral for this loan? (if code is not 3-11, hen skip to BL3K)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	251	10.49
3	134	5.60
5	4	0.17
7	11	0.46
11	28	1.17
13	191	7.98
15	1,728	72.21
17	44	1.84
.b	2	0.08
	-----	-----
	2,393	100.00

Valid cases = 2,391

Missing cases = 2

Variable Name: bl3io

Label: other of bl3i
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3IO
 Question Text: Team Number

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 44	Missing cases: 2,349 NA(not applicable)= 2,349

Variable Name: bl3j

Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3J
 Question Text: (If the household used collateral) What was the value of the collateral at the time you got this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2500-3500000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2500	3500000		574348.3	659564.4

Valid cases = 176

Missing cases : 2,217

.b = 3

.c = 2,214

Variable Name: bl3k

Label: consequences of default
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3K
 Question Text: If you could not repay this lender or if this lender had to take your collateral or if your cosigners had to repay the loan for you, what would be the consequences for you (the borrower)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	63	2.63
3	2,122	88.68
5	72	3.01
7	136	5.68
	-----	-----
	2,393	100.00

Valid cases = 2,393

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: **bl3ko**
Label: other of bl3k
Type: C
Position: 17
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: BL3KO
Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3K = 7)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 8
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 136

Missing cases: 2,257
NA(not applicable)= 2,257

Section XVIII: Lending

Data set name: hh08_18le.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 7

Size: 370,520 bytes

Variable Name: le1a

Label: anyone owe you or not

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE1A

Question Text: Does anyone currently owe money or goods to you or members of your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	49	3.20
3	1,391	90.92
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: le1b

Label: number of loans owed

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE1B

Question Text: How many loans are owed to members of this household?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-10	number
.c	not applicable

Min	Max	Means	
		Mean	S.D.
1	10	1.836735	1.637413

Valid cases = 49

Missing cases : 1,481
.c = 1,481

Variable Name: le2a

Label: anyone fully repaid loan
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE2A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months has any one fully repaid a loan to you or members of your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	0.65
3	1,430	93.46
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: le2b

Label: number of loans been repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE2B
 Question Text: How many loans have been fully repaid during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-3	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	3	1.6	.843274

Valid cases = 10

Missing cases : 1,520
 .c = 1,520

Variable Name: le5

Label: ever turn anyone down for loan
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE5
 Question Text: Have you (or anyone else in your household) turned anyone down who has asked for a loan in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes, someone asked for a loan and they were turned down
3	no, someone asked for a loan and they were not turned down
5	no, no one asked for a loan from me or anyone else in my household in the past 12 months
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	71	4.64
3	44	2.88
5	1,325	86.60
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: le6

Label: reason for le5
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE6
 Question Text: If yes, who did you turn down and why?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 24	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 71	Missing cases: 1,459 NA(not applicable)= 1,459

Variable Name: le4
 Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE4
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,528
	NA(not applicable)= 1,528

Section XVIII: Lending

Data set name: hh08_18le_tab1.dta

Case count: 106

Variable count: 17

Size: 23,867 bytes

Variable Name: le3a

Label: line # ID of loan

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE3A

Question Text: Loan number (record the loan number (from 1 to LE1B + LE2B) in column one, record all of the loan numbers and who the lender is first)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 10	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 106	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: le3b

Label: borrower

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE3B

Question Text: Who did you loan money to?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	non-relative in the village
3	non-relative out of the village
5	relative in the village
7	relative out of the village
9	business partner
11	other (specify)past 12 months

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	32	30.19
3	29	27.36
5	32	30.19
7	13	12.26
	-----	-----
	106	100.00

Valid cases = 106

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3bo
 Label: other of le3b
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3BO
 Question Text: other of le3b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 106 NA(not applicable)= 106

Variable Name: le3c
 Label: month/year loan made
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3C
 Question Text: In what month and year did you loan the money?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 43 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 97	Missing cases: 9 DK(don't know the answer)= 9

Variable Name: le3d
 Label: been fully repaid or not
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3D
 Question Text: Has this loan been fully repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	16	15.09
3	90	84.91
	-----	-----
	106	100.00

Valid cases = 106

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3e

Label: amount loan out
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3E
 Question Text: How much money or goods (if goods, record value) was loaned?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-550000	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	550000	35553.77	76204.22

Valid cases = 106

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: le3f

Label: total repayment from borrower
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3F
 Question Text: (if the loan has been fully repaid) How much money or goods (if goods, record value) were repaid? (if the loan has not been fully repaid) How much money or goods will have to be repaid in total, including payments that have already been made?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-935000	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	935000	65593.5	162701.3

Valid cases = 100

Missing cases : 6
 .b = 6

Variable Name: le3f1

Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3F1
 Question Text: interest rate

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-120	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	120		18.20588	29.92609

Valid cases = 102

Missing cases : 4
 .b = 4

Variable Name: le3g

Label: loan for how many months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3G
 Question Text: How long is the loan for? (answer recorded in months—i.e. how many months are there from when the money was borrowed until the time that it must be paid back?)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-240	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	240		26.09211	36.17077

Valid cases = 76

Missing cases : 30
 .b = 30

Variable Name: le3h

Label: why borrower need loan
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3H
 Question Text: Why was this money borrowed? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
B	2		1.89
B,J	2		1.89
B,J,N	3		2.83
E	16		15.09
F	2		1.89
G	4		3.77
J	42		39.62
J,K	1		0.94
J,N	2		1.89
J,O	8		7.55
K	2		1.89
L	2		1.89
M	1		0.94
N	6		5.66
O	13		12.26
	-----		-----
	106		100.00

Valid cases = 106

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3ho1

Label: other of le3h (le3h=E)
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3HO1
 Question Text: other(specify) (if LE3H=E)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 10 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 16	Missing cases: 90 NA(not applicable)= 90

Variable Name: le3ho2

Label: other of le3h (le3h=O)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3HO2
 Question Text: other(specify) (if LE3H=O)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 21	Missing cases: 85 NA(not applicable)= 85

Variable Name: le3i

Label: borrower's collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3I
 Question Text: What was offered as collateral for this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	94		88.68
3	1		0.94
5	3		2.83
13	3		2.83
15	2		1.89
17	3		2.83
	-----		-----
	106		100.00

Valid cases = 106

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3io

Label: other of le3i
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3IO
 Question Text: What was offered as collateral for this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 106 NA(not applicable)= 106

Variable Name: le3j

Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3J
 Question Text: (If the borrower used collateral) What was the value of the collateral at the time of the loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30000-100000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30000	100000	Mean 69250	29021.54

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases : 102
.c = 102

Variable Name: le3k

Label: consequences of default
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3K
 Question Text: If the borrower did not repay the loan or if you had to take the borrower's collateral or make one of the cosigners had to repay the loan, what would be the consequences for the borrower?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	38	35.85
3	61	57.55
7	7	6.60
	-----	-----
	106	100.00

Valid cases = 106

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3ko

Label: other of le3k
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3KO
 Question Text: other of le3k

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 99 NA(not applicable)= 99

Section XIX: Saving

Data set name : hh08_19sa.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 1

Size: 198,879 bytes

Variable Name: sa9

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA9

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 14

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 13

Missing cases: 1,517

NA(not applicable)= 1,517

Section XIX: Saving

Data set name : hh08_19sa_tab1.dta

Case count: 1,5286

Variable count: 10

Size: 2,174,513 bytes

Variable Name: Number

Label: Saving type line#ID
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: Number
 Question Text: Saving type line#ID

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	Commercial Bank
2	agricultural Cooperative
3	Bank Account at BAAC
4	PCG Account
5	Rice Bank
6	Gold, Jewelry
7	Cash
8	Other Saving specify
9	Rice in Storage
10	Agricultural product in Storage
11-15	Other specify

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,440	9.42
2	1,440	9.42
3	1,440	9.42
4	1,440	9.42
5	1,440	9.42
6	1,440	9.42
7	1,440	9.42
8	1,440	9.42
9	1,440	9.42
10	1,440	9.42
11	774	5.06
12	104	0.68
13	8	0.05
	-----	-----
	1,5286	100.00

Valid cases = 1,5286

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify
 Label: saving type description
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: saving type description

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 85 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 15,286	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: sa1
 Label: have this saving or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA1
 Question Text: Do you or members of your household have any of the following kinds of savings?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,965	39.02
3	9,321	60.98
	-----	-----
	1,5286	100.00

Valid cases = 1,5286 Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: sa2
 Label: most important source of saving
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA2
 Question Text: What is the most important source of this savings? (record only one answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	saving up small amounts for a long time
3	from selling land
5	from selling other assets
7	from inheritance
9	profits from business
11	from selling agricultural product
13	from salary or wages
15	lottery winnings
17	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	3,586	23.46
3	4	0.03
7	2	0.01
9	961	6.29
11	154	1.01
13	991	6.48
15	2	0.01
17	65	0.43
.c	9,521	62.29
	-----	-----
	1,5286	100.00

Valid cases = 5,765

Missing cases = 9,521

Variable Name: sa2o
 Label: other of sa2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA2O
 Question Text: other of sa2

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 15	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 71	Missing cases: 15,215 NA(not applicable)= 15,215

Variable Name: sa3

Label: number of deposits
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA3
 Question Text: How many times did you make deposits with this institution in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-84	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	84		2.93537	5.42821

Valid cases = 3,137

Missing cases : 12,149

.a = 130

.b = 150

.c = 11,869

Variable Name: sa4

Label: amount of deposit
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA4
 Question Text: How much have you deposited in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30-1201200	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30	1201200		16636.6	68433

Valid cases = 1,062

Missing cases : 14,224

.a = 131

.b = 180

.c = 13,913

Variable Name: sa5

Label: number of withdrawal
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA5
 Question Text: How many times have you withdrawn money from your savings with this institution during the past 12 months? (do not include loans)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-48	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	48		.399935	2.22318

Valid cases = 3,120

Missing cases : 12,166

.a = 129
 .b = 168
 .c = 11,869

Variable Name: sa6

Label: amount of withdrawal
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA6
 Question Text: How much have you withdrawn over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
500-2620000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
500	2620000		53600.9	215746

Valid cases = 209

Missing cases : 15,077

.a = 129
 .b = 182
 .c = 14,766

Variable Name: sa7

Label: amount of current saving
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA7
 Question Text: What amount do you have saved as of today? (don't ask about gold and cash) For rice record the amount of baht you would get if it was sold.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-3000000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	3000000		22563.1	108896

Valid cases = 2692

Missing cases : 12,594

.a = 199
 .b = 699
 .c = 11,696

Section XX: General Questions

Data set name: hh08_20gq.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 16

Size: 732,011 bytes

Variable Name: gq2a

Label: Ever repaid 1 loan with other

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GQ2A

Question Text: In the last 12 months have you ever repaid one loan using a loan from another source?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency		Percent
	Count		
1	12		0.78
3	1,428		93.33
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: gq2b

Label: open response to GQ2A

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: GQ2B

Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 10	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 12	Missing cases: 1,518 NA(not applicable)= 1,518

Variable Name: gq3a

Label: Ever repaid loan late
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ3A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you repaid a loan late or made a late loan payment?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	104		6.80
3	1,336		87.32
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: gq3b

Label: open response to GQ3A
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ3B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 74	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 104	Missing cases: 1,426 NA(not applicable)= 1,426

Variable Name: qq4a

Label: ever missed pledge deposit
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ4A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you missed a savings deposit or made a savings deposit late to a pledge savings account? (1 - yes, 3 - no. If no skip to GQ5A.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	21		1.37
3	1,419		92.75
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: qq4b

Label: open response to GQ4A
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ4B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 21	Missing cases: 1,509 NA(not applicable)= 1,509

Variable Name: qq5a

Label: ever default to cosigners
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ5A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you had a loan that was guaranteed by cosigners where the cosigners had to pay all or part of what you owed? (1 - yes, 3 - no. If no skip to GQ6A.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,440	94.12
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: qq5b

Label: open response to GQ5A
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ5B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: qq6a

Label: ever forfeit collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ6A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you had a loan that was guaranteed by collateral where you had to forfeit your collateral because you could not repay the loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	2		0.13
3	1,438		93.99
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: qq6b

Label: open response to GQ6A
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ6B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,528 NA(not applicable)= 1,528

Variable Name: qq7a

Label: ever have borrower default
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you loaned someone money and then had to take their collateral, get someone else to pay what they owe, or just not been able to get repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,440	94.12
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: qq7b

Label: open response to GQ7A
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: gq7c

Label: ever loan again to defaulter
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7C
 Question Text: Have you ever loaned money to that person again?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,530	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,530

Variable Name: gq8a

Label: ever been turned down
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ8A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months have you tried to borrow from any institutions and been turned down?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,440	97.48
.c	90	2.52
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: gq8b

Label: open response to GQ8A
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ8B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: gq9

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ9
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation

Data set name: hh08_21hs.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 16

Size: 442,249 bytes

Variable Name: hs1

Label: solution1 for 2000B

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HS1

Question Text: Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 2,000 B right away. How would you get the 2,000 B?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,201	78.50
7	1	0.07
11	4	0.26
15	2	0.13
23	29	1.90
25	6	0.39
27	106	6.93
29	90	2.03
90	12	0.78
33	4	0.26
37	12	0.78
47	1	0.07
53	1	0.07
55	1	0.07
59	1	0.07
67	5	0.33
69	23	1.50
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: hs1o
 Label: other (specify) for hs1
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS1O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs1

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 23

Missing cases: 1,507
 NA(not applicable)= 1,507

Variable Name: hs2

Label: solution2 for 2000B
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS2
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
9	5	0.33
11	86	5.62
15	1	0.07
17	11	0.72
21	1	0.07
23	76	4.97
25	23	1.50
27	291	19.02
29	87	5.69
31	32	2.09
33	13	0.85
35	2	0.13
37	23	1.50
41	2	0.13
53	4	0.26
55	1	0.07
65	4	0.26
67	6	0.39
69	761	49.74
.c	101	6.60
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,429

Missing cases = 101

Variable Name: hs2o
 Label: other (specify) for hs2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS2O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs2

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 761

Missing cases: 769
 NA(not applicable)= 769

Variable Name: hs3

Label: solution3 for 2000B
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS3
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
9	2	0.13
11	16	1.05
13	1	0.07
15	4	0.26
17	10	0.65
23	61	3.99
25	31	2.03
27	67	4.38
29	143	9.35
31	79	5.16
33	32	2.09
35	23	1.50
37	36	2.35
39	8	0.52
41	2	0.13
45	1	0.07
51	1	0.07
53	3	0.20
55	2	0.13
67	3	0.20
69	145	9.48
.c	860	56.21
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 670

Missing cases = 860

Variable Name: hs3o
 Label: other (specify) for hs3
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS3O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs3

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 145

Missing cases: 1,385
 NA(not applicable)= 1,385

Variable Name: hs4

Label: solution1 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS4
 Question Text: Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 20,000 B right away. How would you get the 20,000 B?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	609	39.80
3	2	0.13
5	7	0.46
9	3	0.20
11	56	3.66
13	1	0.07
15	9	0.59
17	5	0.33
21	1	0.07
23	95	6.21
25	15	0.98
27	179	11.70
29	78	5.10
31	90	5.88
33	24	1.57
35	24	1.57
37	12	0.78
39	2	0.13
41	3	0.20
43	1	0.07
45	2	0.13
47	2	0.13
51	2	0.13
53	17	1.11
55	2	0.13
57	1	0.07
59	2	0.13
61	1	0.07
65	32	2.09
67	4	0.26
69	159	10.39
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: hs4o
 Label: other (specify) for hs4
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS4O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs4

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 21
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 159

Missing cases: 1,371
 NA(not applicable)= 1,371

Variable Name: hs5

Label: solution2 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS5
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
c5	15	0.98
9	3	0.20
11	68	4.44
13	2	0.13
15	11	0.72
17	10	0.65
23	88	5.75
25	38	2.48
27	120	7.84
29	99	6.47
31	127	8.30
33	66	4.31
35	43	2.81
37	28	1.83
39	4	0.26
41	11	0.72
43	3	0.20
45	3	0.20
47	2	0.13
49	2	0.13
53	11	0.72
55	1	0.07
57	5	0.33
61	1	0.07
65	25	1.63
69	532	34.77
.c	212	13.86
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,318

Missing cases = 212

Variable Name: hs5o
 Label: other (specify) for hs5
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS5O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs5

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 7
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 532

Missing cases: 998
 NA(not applicable)= 998

Variable Name: hs6

Label: solution3 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS6
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	3	0.20
5	19	1.24
7	1	0.07
9	4	0.26
11	24	1.57
13	8	0.52
15	27	1.76
17	10	0.65
23	78	5.10
25	52	3.40
27	16	1.05
29	58	3.79
31	62	4.05
33	58	3.79
35	68	4.44
37	22	1.44
39	11	0.72
41	22	1.44
43	2	0.13
45	7	0.46
47	6	0.39
49	2	0.13
51	10	0.65
53	15	0.98
55	1	0.07
57	5	0.33
61	1	0.07
65	9	0.59
69	193	12.61
.c	736	48.10
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 794

Missing cases = 736

Variable Name: hs6o
 Label: other (specify) for hs6
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS6O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs6

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 193	Missing cases: 1,337 NA(not applicable)= 1,337

Variable Name: hs7
 Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS7
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: hs8
 Label: choose job
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS8
 Question Text: choose job

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	1st job
3	2nd job
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,281		83.73
3	159		10.39
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: hs9
 Label: 1st job still cheese
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS9
 Question Text: 1st job still cheese

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	141	9.22
3	18	1.18
.c	1,371	89.61
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 159

Missing cases = 1,371

Variable Name: hs10
 Label: 2nd job still cheese
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS10
 Question Text: 2nd job still cheese

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	141	9.22
3	1,140	74.51
.c	249	16.27
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,281

Missing cases = 249

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Data set name: hh08_22io.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 4

Size: 277,900 bytes

Variable Name: io9

Label: observations

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IO9

Question Text: Do you have any additional comment or observations?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,530 NA(not applicable)= 1,530

Variable Name: io10

Label: Enumerator notes

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IO10

Question Text: Enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 29	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 30	Missing cases: 1,500 NA(not applicable)= 1,500

Variable Name: x
 Label: changing
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: X
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund cause the difference or change in your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increased in investment on the current
3	Invested on a new activity
5	Increased in consumption
7	Other(specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	267	17.45
3	26	1.70
5	502	32.81
7	645	42.16
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: xo
 Label: other(x)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: XO
 Question Text: other(x)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 645	Missing cases: 885 NA(not applicable)= 885

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Data set name: hh08_22io_tab1.dta

Case count: 23,300

Variable count: 7

Size: 5,129,044 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: Institution or Organization

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: Institution or Organization

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Rice Bank
2	Buffalo Bank
3	PCG
4	BAAC
5	BAAC Group
6	Agricultural Cooperative
7	Women's Group
8	Emergency Fund
9	Health Fund
10	Commercial Bank
11	Gov't Savings Bank
12	Insurance Company
13	Finance Company
14	Money-lender
15	ROSCA
16	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,440	6.18
2	1,440	6.18
3	1,440	6.18
4	1,440	6.18
5	1,440	6.18
6	1,440	6.18
7	1,440	6.18
8	1,440	6.18
9	1,440	6.18
10	1,440	6.18
11	1,440	6.18
12	1,440	6.18
13	1,440	6.18
14	1,440	6.18
15	1,440	6.18
16	258	1.11
17	2	0.01
19	1,440	6.18
	-----	-----
	23,300	100.0

Valid cases = 23,300

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify
 Label: institutions and organizations
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: institutions and organizations

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 30 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 23,300	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: io1
 Label: member or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO1
 Question Text: Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of ____?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	28	0.12
3	23,272	99.88
	-----	-----
	23,300	100.00

Valid cases = 23,300 Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io2
 Label: why join
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO2
 Question Text: (Ask if IO1 = 1) Why did you become a member or customer of this organization?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 20 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 28	Missing cases: 23,272 NA(not applicable)= 23,272

Variable Name: io3

Label: resign
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO3
 Question Text: Have you or anyone in your household resigned from this organization or ceased to be a customer/member of this organization in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	21	0.09
3	23,279	99.91
	-----	-----
	23,300	100.00

Valid cases = 23,300

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io5

Label: why quit
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO5
 Question Text: (Ask if IO3 is 1) Why did you stop being a member (or a customer) of this organization? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	institution closed
B	repaid loan
C	could not save any more, needed money for household expenses
D	too old
E	not enough time to participate
F	household welfare improved
G	household welfare declined
H	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	7		0.03
A,B	3		0.01
B	4		0.02
B,G	1		0.00
C	1		0.00
C,G	2		0.01
D	1		0.00
H	2		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	23,279		99.91
	-----		-----
	23,300		100.00

Valid cases = 21

Missing cases = 23,279

Variable Name: io5o

Label: other of io5 (IO5=H)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO50
 Question Text: other of io5 (IO5=H)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 3
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases:23,298
 NA(not applicable)= 23,298

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh08_23gp.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 12

Size: 158,957 bytes

Variable Name: gp1

Label: HH member using

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp1

Question Text: Was there anyone of your household member using the service of the 30 Baht for all disease program?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	491	32.09
3	949	62.03
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: gp2

Label: time of using

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp2

Question Text: How many time of using?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-110	number
.c	not applicable

Min	Max	Means	
		Mean	S.D.
1	110	6.570265	6.836923

Valid cases = 491

Missing cases : 1,039

.c = 1,039

Variable Name: gp3

Label: rate the number
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp3
 Question Text: Compare to the previous year without this project, how do you rate the number that you used the service in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	rarely
2	sometime
3	often
4	very often
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	17	1.11
2	125	8.17
3	313	20.46
4	36	2.35
.c	1,039	67.91
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 491

Missing cases = 1,039

Variable Name: gp4

Label: rate the quality
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp3
 Question Text: Compare to the previous year without this project, how do you rate the quality that you used the service in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	very poor
2	poor
3	good
4	excellent
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	6		0.39
2	34		2.22
3	405		26.47
4	46		3.01
.c	1,039		67.91
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 491

Missing cases = 1,039

Variable Name: gp5

Label: received the service
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp5
 Question Text: Because of the project, you could received the service from hospitals/health centers in other areas more than before the project?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	6		0.39
3	485		31.70
.c	1,039		67.91
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 491

Missing cases = 1,039

Variable Name: gp6

Label: Why did you change
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp6
 Question Text: If yes, why did you change to the hospital/health center in other areas?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 1,524 NA(not applicable)= 1,524

Variable Name: gp7

Label: Debt Moratorium Program
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7
 Question Text: Did your household join BAAC's Debt Moratorium Program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	7	0.46
3	1,433	93.66
.c	90	5.88
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: gp7a

Label: HH join the program
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7a
 Question Text: At present, is your household still join the program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	quited
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6	0.09
3	1	0.07
.c	1,523	99.54
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 1,523

Variable Name: gp7b

Label: How many loan
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7b
 Question Text: How many loan contracts do you have with this program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	1	1	0

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases : 1,523
 .c = 1,523

Variable Name: gp8

Label: Debt Reducing Program
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8
 Question Text: Did your household join BAAC's Debt Reducing Program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

		Frequency	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>	
3	1,440	94.12	
.c	90	5.88	
	-----	-----	
	1,530	100.00	

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: gp8a

Label: HH join the program
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8a
 Question Text: At present, is your household still join the program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	quited
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,530	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,530

Variable Name: gp8b

Label: How many loan
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8b
 Question Text: How many loan contracts do you have with this program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,530
 .c = 1,530

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh08_23gp_tab1.dta

Case count: 7

Variable count: 18

Size: 7,385 bytes

Variable Name: gp9a1

Label: loan belong to the program

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp1

Question Text: Is this loan belong to the Debt Moratorium Program or Debt Reducing program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
R	Debt Reducing Program
M	Debt Moratorium Program

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
M	7	100.00
	-----	-----
	7	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9b

Label: from whom

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp9b

Question Text: From whom did you get this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	neighbor
3	relative
5	BAAC
7	PCG
9	Commercial Bank
11	Agricultural Cooperative
13	Village Fund
15	Rice Bank
17	moneylender
19	store owner
21	supplier of inputs
23	landlord
25	purchaser of output
27	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	7	100.00
	-----	-----
	7	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9bo
 Label: other(gp9bo)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9bo
 Question Text: other(gp9bo)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 7 NA(not applicable)= 7

Variable Name: gp9c
 Label: month and year
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9c
 Question Text: When was the month and year you get this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 5 DK(don't know the answer)= 5

Variable Name: gp9d
 Label: already repay
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9d
 Question Text: Is this loan already repay?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Already repaid
3	Not totally repaid

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	7	100.00
	-----	-----
	7	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9e
 Label: How much of this loan?
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9e
 Question Text: How much of this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
20000-50000	Number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
20000	50000	41428.57	12149.86
Valid cases = 7		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9f
 Label: How much did you repay?
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9f
 Question Text: How much did you repay?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-9998-67500	Number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-9998	67500	39143.43	34095.37
Valid cases = 7		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9f1
 Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9f1
 Question Text: How much interest rate charged per year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-9998-12	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-9998	12	-2850.571	4882.624
Valid cases = 7		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9g

Label: How long of this loan?
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9g
 Question Text: Before joining the program, How long(months) of this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-9998-60	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-9998	60	-1383.714	3798.56
Valid cases = 7		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9g1

Label: loan extened
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9g1
 Question Text: How many months is this loan extended?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
24-36	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
24	36	25.71429	4.535574
Valid cases = 7		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: gp9h
 Label: Why did you borrow?
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9h
 Question Text: Why did you borrow this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

Value	Count	Percent
E	3	42.86
G	1	14.29
H	1	14.29
L,N	1	14.29
N	1	14.29
-----		-----
	7	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9ho1
 Label: other(gp9ho1)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9ho1
 Question Text: other(gp9ho1)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 3	Missing cases: 4 NA(not applicable)= 4

Variable Name: gp9ho2
 Label: other(gp9ho2)
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9ho2
 Question Text: other(gp9ho2)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 7 NA(not applicable)= 7

Variable Name: gp9i
 Label: loan guarantee
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9i
 Question Text: What was the collateral that your household used as loan guarantee?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1	14.29
15	6	85.71
	-----	-----
	7	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9io
 Label: other(gp9io)
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9io
 Question Text: other(gp9io)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 7 NA(not applicable)= 7

Variable Name: gp9j
 Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9j
 Question Text: What was the value of this collateral at the time of borrowing?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100000-100000	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100000	100000	100000	.
Valid cases = 1		Missing cases : 6 .c = 6	

Variable Name: gp9k

Label: repay for you
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9K
 Question Text: What is the consequence if you are unable to repay the loan or the lender confiscates your collateral or the guarantor has to repay for you?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	5	71.43
7	2	28.57
	-----	-----
	7	100.00

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: gp9ko

Label: other
 Type: C
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9KO
 Question Text: other

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 5 NA(not applicable)= 5

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh08_24x.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 7

Size: 42,227 bytes

Variable Name: x1

Label: 1 Million Baht Village Fund

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: x1

Question Text: Did you borrow from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	No
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	819		53.53
3	621		40.59
.c	90		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 1,440

Missing cases = 90

Variable Name: x2a

Label: BAAC

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: x2a

Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?
(A. BAAC or Agricultural Cooperatives.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	3		0.20
2	752		49.15
3	64		4.18
.c	711		46.47
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 819

Missing cases = 711

Variable Name: x2b

Label: Commercial Bank
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x2b
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?(B. Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	2		0.13
2	753		49.22
3	64		4.18
.c	711		46.47
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 819

Missing cases = 711

Variable Name: x2c

Label: Others informat sources
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x2c
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?(C. Others informat sources)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.26
2	750	49.02
3	65	4.25
.c	711	46.47
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 819

Missing cases = 711

Variable Name: x3a

Label: BAAC
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x3a
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect an intention of these lending sources to give loan to you? (A. BAAC or Agricultural Cooperatives.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3	0.20
2	757	49.48
3	59	3.86
.c	711	46.47
	-----	-----
	1,530	100.00

Valid cases = 819

Missing cases = 711

Variable Name: x3b

Label: Commercial Bank
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x3b
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect an intention of these lending sources to give loan to you?(B. Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	4		0.26
2	753		49.22
3	62		4.05
.c	711		46.47
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 819

Missing cases = 711

Variable Name: x3c

Label: Others informat sources
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x3c
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect an intention of these lending sources to give loan to you? (C. Others informat sources)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	4		0.26
2	755		49.35
3	60		3.92
.c	711		46.47
	-----		-----
	1,530		100.00

Valid cases = 819

Missing cases = 711